MID-PENINSULA
WATER DISTRICT

2020 Urban Water Management Plan

FINAL / APPENDICES

IN ASSOCIATION WITH:

ManageWater Consulting, Inc.

Maddaus Water Management Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

This page is intentionally left blank.

1. MID-PENINSULA 2020 UWMP and WSCP CHECKLIST.

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Chapter 1	10615	A plan shall describe and evaluate sources of supply, reasonable and practical efficient uses, reclamation and demand management activities.	Introduction and Overview	Chapter 1, Sections 1.1, 1.2
x	x	Chapter 1	10630.5	Each plan shall include a simple description of the supplier's plan including water availability, future requirements, a strategy for meeting needs, and other pertinent information. Additionally, a supplier may also choose to include a simple description at the beginning of each chapter.	Summary	Chapters 1 through 10, Lay Description
x	x	Section 2.2	10620(b)	Every person that becomes an urban water supplier shall adopt an urban water management plan within one year after it has become an urban water supplier.	Plan Preparation	Chapter 2 Section 2.2.1

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 2.6	10620(d)(2)	Coordinate the preparation of its plan with other appropriate agencies in the area, including other water suppliers that share a common source, water management agencies, and relevant public agencies, to the extent practicable.	Plan Preparation	Chapter 2 Sections 2.6.1, 2.6.2, 2.6.3; Chapter 10, 10.2.1.1; Tables 10-1, 10-2
x	x	Section 2.6.2	10642	Provide supporting documentation that the water supplier has encouraged active involvement of diverse social, cultural, and economic elements of the population within the service area prior to and during the preparation of the plan and contingency plan.	Plan Preparation	Chapter 2 Sections 2.6.1, 2.6.2, 2.6.3 Chapter 10, Section 10.2.1.1; Section 10.2.2
x		Section 2.6, Section 6.1	10631(h)	Retail suppliers will include documentation that they have provided their wholesale supplier(s) - if any - with water use projections from that source.	System Supplies	Chapter 2 Section 2.6.1 Table 2-4

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
	x	Section 2.6	10631(h)	Wholesale suppliers will include documentation that they have provided their urban water suppliers with identification and quantification of the existing and planned sources of water available from the wholesale to the urban supplier during various water year types.	System Supplies	Not Applicable to Retail Suppliers. MPWD is a retail supplier.
x	x	Section 3.1	10631(a)	Describe the water supplier service area.	System Description	Chapter 3 Sections 3.1, 3.2
x	x	Section 3.3	10631(a)	Describe the climate of the service area of the supplier.	System Description	Chapter 3 Section 3.3
x	x	Section 3.4	10631(a)	Provide population projections for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040 and optionally 2045.	System Description	Chapter 3 Section 3.4.1 Table 3.2
x	x	Section 3.4.2	10631(a)	Describe other social, economic, and demographic factors affecting the supplier's water management planning.	System Description	Chapter 3 Section 3.4.2; Chapter 4, Section 4.4
x	x	Sections 3.4 and 5.4	10631(a)	Indicate the current population of the service area.	System Description and Baselines and Targets	Chapter 1, Lay Description Chapter 3 Section 3.4.1, Table 3-2. Chapter 5, Section 5.4.1
x	x	Section 3.5	10631(a)	Describe the land uses within the service area.	System Description	Chapter 3 Section 3.5

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 4.2	10631(d)(1)	Quantify past, current, and projected water use, identifying the uses among water use sectors.	System Water Use	Chapter 4 Sections 4.2, 4.2.1 to 4.2.1.12 Table 4.1 Figures 4.1, 4.2
x	x	Section 4.2.4	10631(d)(3)(C)	Retail suppliers shall provide data to show the distribution loss standards were met.	System Water Use	Chapter 4 Section 4.2.4 Figure 4.2
x	x	Section 4.2.6	10631(d)(4)(A)	In projected water use, include estimates of water savings from adopted codes, plans, and other policies or laws.	System Water Use	Chapter 4 Sections 4.2.6, 4.2.6.3 Table 4.2
x	x	Section 4.2.6	10631(d)(4)(B)	Provide citations of codes, standards, ordinances, or plans used to make water use projections.	System Water Use	Chapter 4 Sections 4.2.6, 4.2.6.3
x	optional	Section 4.3.2.4	10631(d)(3)(A)	Report the distribution system water loss for each of the 5 years preceding the plan update.	System Water Use	Chapter 4 Sections 4.3.2.4 Table 4.4
x	optional	Section 4.4	10631.1(a)	Include projected water use needed for lower income housing projected in the service area of the supplier.	System Water Use	Chapter 4 Section 4.4 Table 4.5
x	x	Section 4.5	10635(b)	Demands under climate change considerations must be included as part of the drought risk assessment.	System Water Use	Chapter 4 Sections 4.5

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x		Chapter 5	10608.20(e)	Retail suppliers shall provide baseline daily per capita water use, urban water use target, interim urban water use target, and compliance daily per capita water use, along with the bases for determining those estimates, including references to supporting data.	Baselines and Targets	Chapter 5 Lay Description
x		Chapter 5	10608.24(a)	Retail suppliers shall meet their water use target by December 31, 2020.	Baselines and Targets	Chapter 5 Section 5.2.3, 5.5 Table 5.2
	x	Section 5.1	10608.36	Wholesale suppliers shall include an assessment of present and proposed future measures, programs, and policies to help their retail water suppliers achieve targeted water use reductions.	Baselines and Targets	Not Applicable to Retail Suppliers. MPWD is a retail supplier
x		Section 5.2	10608.24(d)(2)	If the retail supplier adjusts its compliance GPCD using weather normalization, economic adjustment, or extraordinary events, it shall provide the basis for, and data supporting the adjustment.	Baselines and Targets	Chapter 5 Sections 5.3, 5.5.1 Table 5.2

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x		Section 5.5	10608.22	Retail suppliers' per capita daily water use reduction shall be no less than 5 percent of base daily per capita water use of the 5-year baseline. This does not apply if the suppliers base GPCD is at or below 100.	Baselines and Targets	Chapter 5 Sections 5.2.3 5.5 Table 5.2
x		Section 5.5 and Appendix E	10608.4	Retail suppliers shall report on their compliance in meeting their water use targets. The data shall be reported using a standardized form in the SBX7-7 2020 Compliance Form.	Baselines and Targets	Chapter 5 Sections 5.2.3 5.5, Table 5.2 Appendix 10 SBX7-7 2020 Compliance Form.
x	x	Sections 6.1 and 6.2	10631(b)(1)	Provide a discussion of anticipated supply availability under a normal, single dry year, and a drought lasting five years, as well as more frequent and severe periods of drought.	System Supplies	Chapter 7 Sections 7.2, 7.2.2, 7.2.2.1, 7.2.3.1 to 7.2.3.3; Tables 7-1 to 7-5.
x	x	Sections 6.1	10631(b)(1)	Provide a discussion of anticipated supply availability under a normal, single dry year, and a drought lasting five years, as well as more frequent and severe periods of drought, *including changes in supply due to climate change.*	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.10.1 Chapter 7, Section 7.2

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 6.1	10631(b)(2)	When multiple sources of water supply are identified, describe the management of each supply in relationship to other identified supplies.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.1
x	x	Section 6.1.1	10631(b)(3)	Describe measures taken to acquire and develop planned sources of water.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Sections 6.1 6.1.1
x	x	Section 6.2.8	10631(b)	Identify and quantify the existing and planned sources of water available for 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040 and optionally 2045.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Sections 6.2.8, 6.2.9 Tables 6-8, 6-9
x	x	Section 6.2	10631(b)	Indicate whether groundwater is an existing or planned source of water available to the supplier.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.2
x	x	Section 6.2.2	10631(b)(4)(A)	Indicate whether a groundwater sustainability plan or groundwater management plan has been adopted by the water supplier or if there is any other specific authorization for groundwater management. Include a copy of the plan or authorization.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.2 MPWD does not have an existing groundwater supply.
x	x	Section 6.2.2	10631(b)(4)(B)	Describe the groundwater basin.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.2 MPWD does not use groundwater

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 6.2.2	10631(b)(4)(B)	Indicate if the basin has been adjudicated and include a copy of the court order or decree and a description of the amount of water the supplier has the legal right to pump.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.2 MPWD does not use groundwater
x	x	Section 6.2.2.1	10631(b)(4)(B)	For unadjudicated basins, indicate whether or not the department has identified the basin as a high or medium priority. Describe efforts by the supplier to coordinate with sustainability or groundwater agencies to achieve sustainable groundwater conditions.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.2 MPWD does not use groundwater
x	x	Section 6.2.2.4	10631(b)(4)(C)	Provide a detailed description and analysis of the location, amount, and sufficiency of groundwater pumped by the urban water supplier for the past five years	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.2.4 Table 6-1 MPWD does not use groundwater
x	x	Section 6.2.2	10631(b)(4)(D)	Provide a detailed description and analysis of the amount and location of groundwater that is projected to be pumped.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.2 MPWD does not use groundwater
x	x	Section 6.2.7	10631(c)	Describe the opportunities for exchanges or transfers of water on a short-term or long- term basis.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.7

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 6.2.5	10633(b)	Describe the quantity of treated wastewater that meets recycled water standards, is being discharged, and is otherwise available for use in a recycled water project.	System Supplies (Recycled Water)	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.5
x	x	Section 6.2.5	10633(c)	Describe the recycled water currently being used in the supplier's service area.	System Supplies (Recycled Water)	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.5 Table 6-4 Recycled water is not avail. to MPWD.
x	x	Section 6.2.5	10633(d)	Describe and quantify the potential uses of recycled water and provide a determination of the technical and economic feasibility of those uses.	System Supplies (Recycled Water)	Chapter 6 Sections 6.2.5, 6.2.5.4
x	x	Section 6.2.5	10633(e)	Describe the projected use of recycled water within the supplier's service area at the end of 5, 10, 15, and 20 years, and a description of the actual use of recycled water in comparison to uses previously projected.	System Supplies (Recycled Water)	Chapter 6 Sections 6.2.5, 6.2.5.4 Table 6-5
x	x	Section 6.2.5	10633(f)	Describe the actions which may be taken to encourage the use of recycled water and the projected results of these actions in terms of acre-feet of recycled water used per year.	System Supplies (Recycled Water)	Chapter 6 Sections 6.2.5, 6.2.5.5 Table 6-6

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 6.2.5	10633(g)	Provide a plan for optimizing the use of recycled water in the supplier's service area.	System Supplies (Recycled Water)	Chapter 6 Sections 6.2.5, 6.2.5.5
x	x	Section 6.2.6	10631(g)	Describe desalinated water project opportunities for long-term supply.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Section 6.2.6
x	x	Section 6.2.5	10633(a)	Describe the wastewater collection and treatment systems in the supplier's service area with quantified amount of collection and treatment and the disposal methods.	System Supplies (Recycled Water)	Chapter 6 Sections 6.2.5, 6.2.5.2 Table 6-2
x	x	Section 6.2.8, Section 6.3.7	10631(f)	Describe the expected future water supply projects and programs that may be undertaken by the water supplier to address water supply reliability in average, single-dry, and for a period of drought lasting 5 consecutive water years.	System Supplies	Chapter 6 Sections 6.2.8 6.3.7 Table 6-7
x	x	Section 6.4 and Appendix O	10631.2(a)	The UWMP must include energy information, as stated in the code, that a supplier can readily obtain.	System Suppliers, Energy Intensity	Chapter 6 Sections 6.4 Table 6-10, Submittal Table 0-1B

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 7.2	10634	Provide information on the quality of existing sources of water available to the supplier and the manner in which water quality affects water management strategies and supply reliability	Water Supply Reliability Assessment	Chapter 7 Lay description Section 7.2.1
x	x	Section 7.2.4	10620(f)	Describe water management tools and options to maximize resources and minimize the need to import water from other regions.	Water Supply Reliability Assessment	Chapter 7 Section 7.2.4
x	x	Section 7.3	10635(a)	Service Reliability Assessment: Assess the water supply reliability during normal, dry, and a drought lasting five consecutive water years by comparing the total water supply sources available to the water supplier with the total projected water use over the next 20 years.	Water Supply Reliability Assessment	Chapter 7 Sections 7.2,2, 7.2.2.1, 7.2.3, 7.2.3.1, 7.2.3.2, 7.2.3.3 Tables 7.2 – 7.7.
x	x	Section 7.3	10635(b)	Provide a drought risk assessment as part of information considered in developing the demand management measures and water supply projects.	Water Supply Reliability Assessment	Chapter 7 Section 7.3, Tables 7.4 to 7.9

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 7.3	10635(b)(1)	Include a description of the data, methodology, and basis for one or more supply shortage conditions that are necessary to conduct a drought risk assessment for a drought period that lasts 5 consecutive years.	Water Supply Reliability Assessment	Chapter 7 Sections 7.3, 7.3.1 Tables 7.1 – 7.2, 7.4 – 7.9
x	x	Section 7.3	10635(b)(2)	Include a determination of the reliability of each source of supply under a variety of water shortage conditions.	Water Supply Reliability Assessment	Chapter 7 Section 7.3, Figure 7-3 Tables 7-1 – 7.2, 7.4 – 7.9.
x	x	Section 7.3	10635(b)(3)	Include a comparison of the total water supply sources available to the water supplier with the total projected water use for the drought period.	Water Supply Reliability Assessment	Chapter 7 Section 7.3, Figure 7-3 Tables 7.1 – 7.9.
x	x	Section 7.3	10635(b)(4)	Include considerations of the historical drought hydrology, plausible changes on projected supplies and demands under climate change conditions, anticipated regulatory changes, and other locally applicable criteria.	Water Supply Reliability Assessment	Chapter 6 Sections 6.2.10.1 – 6.2.10.3
x	x	Chapter 8	10632(a)	Provide a water shortage contingency plan (WSCP) with specified elements below.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	Chapter 8 - See WSCP, Attachment 1

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Chapter 8	10632(a)(1)	Provide the analysis of water supply reliability (from Chapter 7 of Guidebook) in the WSCP	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3
x	x	Section 8.10	10632(a)(10)	Describe reevaluation and improvement procedures for monitoring and evaluation the water shortage contingency plan to ensure risk tolerance is adequate and appropriate water shortage mitigation strategies are implemented.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.10
x	x	Section 8.2	10632(a)(2)(A)	Provide the written decision-making process and other methods that the supplier will use each year to determine its water reliability.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.2
x	x	Section 8.2	10632(a)(2)(B)	Provide data and methodology to evaluate the supplier's water reliability for the current year and one dry year pursuant to factors in the code.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.2

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 8.4	10632(a)(4)(C)	Specify locally appropriate operational changes.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.4.3
x	x	Section 8.4	10632(a)(4)(D)	Specify additional mandatory prohibitions against specific water use practices that are in addition to state-mandated prohibitions are appropriate to local conditions.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.4.4
x	x	Section 8.4	10632(a)(4)(E)	Estimate the extent to which the gap between supplies and demand will be reduced by implementation of the action.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.4.1, Table 3-3, Table 3-4, Figure 3-3
x	x	Section 8.4.6	10632.5	The plan shall include a seismic risk assessment and mitigation plan.	Water Shortage Contingency Plan	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.4.6
x	x	Section 8.5	10632(a)(5)(A)	Suppliers must describe that they will inform customers, the public and others regarding any current or predicted water shortages.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Sections 3.4.5, 3.5
x	x	Section 8.5 and 8.6	10632(a)(5)(B) 10632(a)(5)(C)	Suppliers must describe that they will inform customers, the public and others regarding any shortage response actions triggered or anticipated to be triggered and other relevant communications.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Sections 3.4.5, 3.5, Table 3-5

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x		Section 8.6	10632(a)(6)	Retail supplier must describe how it will ensure compliance with and enforce provisions of the WSCP.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Sections 3.6, 3.7, Table 3.4
x	x	Section 8.7	10632(a)(7)(A)	Describe the legal authority that empowers the supplier to enforce shortage response actions.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Sections 3.6, 3.7
x	x	Section 8.7	10632(a)(7)(B)	Provide a statement that the supplier will declare a water shortage emergency Water Code Chapter 3.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Sections 3.6, 3.7
x	x	Section 8.7	10632(a)(7)(C)	Provide a statement that the supplier will coordinate with any city or county within which it provides water for the possible proclamation of a local emergency.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Sections 3.6, 3.7
x	x	Section 8.8	10632(a)(8)(A)	Describe the potential revenue reductions and expense increases associated with activated shortage response actions.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.8
x	x	Section 8.8	10632(a)(8)(B)	Provide a description of mitigation actions needed to address revenue reductions and expense increases associated with activated shortage response actions.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.8, Table 3-6

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x		Section 8.8	10632(a)(8)(C)	Retail suppliers must describe the cost of compliance with Water Code Chapter 3.3: Excessive Residential Water Use During Drought	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.8
x		Section 8.9	10632(a)(9)	Retail suppliers must describe the monitoring and reporting requirements and procedures that ensure appropriate data is collected, tracked, and analyzed for purposes of monitoring customer compliance.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.9
x		Section 8.11	10632(b)	Analyze and define water features that are artificially supplied with water, including ponds, lakes, waterfalls, and fountains, separately from swimming pools and spas.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.11
x	x	Sections 8.12 and 10.4	10635(c)	Provide supporting documentation that Water Shortage Contingency Plan has been, or will be, provided to any city or county within which it provides water, no later than 30 days after the submission of the plan to DWR.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.12, MPWD 2020 UWMP, Section 10.4
x	x	Section 8.14	10632(c)	Make available the Water Shortage Contingency Plan to customers and any city or county where it provides water within 30 after adopted the plan.	Water Shortage Contingency Planning	WSCP, Attachment 1, See Chapter 3, Section 3.12, MPWD 2020 UWMP, Section 10.4

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
	x	Sections 9.1 and 9.3	10631(e)(2)	Wholesale suppliers shall describe specific demand management measures listed in code, their distribution system asset management program, and supplier assistance program.	Demand Management Measures	Not Applicable to Retail Suppliers. MPWD is a retail supplier.
x		Sections 9.2 and 9.3	10631(e)(1)	Retail suppliers shall provide a description of the nature and extent of each demand management measure implemented over the past five years. The description will address specific measures listed in code.	Demand Management Measures	Chapter 9 Sections 9.1.1, 9.1.2, - 9.1.7, 9.2.1, 9.3
x		Chapter 10	10608.26(a)	Retail suppliers shall conduct a public hearing to discuss adoption, implementation, and economic impact of water use targets (recommended to discuss compliance).	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 10.2.1	10621(b)	Notify, at least 60 days prior to the public hearing, any city or county within which the supplier provides water that the urban water supplier will be reviewing the plan and considering amendments or changes to the plan. Reported in Table 10-1.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Lay description, Sections 10.2.1, 10.2.1.1 Tables 10-1, 10-2 Appendix 4
x	x	Section 10.4	10621(f)	Each urban water supplier shall update and submit its 2020 plan to the department by July 1, 2021.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Lay description, Letter to DWR - Appendix 2.1
x	x	Sections 10.2.2, 10.3, and 10.5	10642	Provide supporting documentation that the urban water supplier made the plan and contingency plan available for public inspection, published notice of the public hearing, and held a public hearing about the plan and contingency plan.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Section 10.2.2, 10.3, 10.5 Appendix 4
x	x	Section 10.2.2	10642	The water supplier is to provide the time and place of the hearing to any city or county within which the supplier provides water.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Section 10.2.1 Appendix 4
x	x	Section 10.3.2	10642	Provide supporting documentation that the plan and contingency plan has been adopted as prepared or modified.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Section 10.3.2, Appendix 8.

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 10.4	10644(a)	Provide supporting documentation that the urban water supplier has submitted this UWMP to the California State Library.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Section 10.4.3
x	x	Section 10.4	10644(a)(1)	Provide supporting documentation that the urban water supplier has submitted this UWMP to any city or county within which the supplier provides water no later than 30 days after adoption.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 2, Section 2.6.3 Chapter 10 Section 10.4.4
x	x	Sections 10.4.1 and 10.4.2	10644(a)(2)	The plan, or amendments to the plan, submitted to the department shall be submitted electronically.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Sections 10.4.1, 10.4.2
x	x	Section 10.5	10645(a)	Provide supporting documentation that, not later than 30 days after filing a copy of its plan with the department, the supplier has or will make the plan available for public review during normal business hours.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Sections 10.5
x	x	Section 10.5	10645(b)	Provide supporting documentation that, not later than 30 days after filing a copy of its water shortage contingency plan with the department, the supplier has or will make the plan available for public review during normal business hours.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Sections 10.5

Retail	Wholesale	2020 Guidebook Location	Water Code Section	Summary as Applies to UWMP	Subject	2020 UWMP Location (Optional Column for Agency Review Use)
x	x	Section 10.6	10621(c)	If supplier is regulated by the Public Utilities Commission, include its plan and contingency plan as part of its general rate case filings.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Sections 10.6 MPWD is not a private water agency and is not regulated by the CPUC.
x	x	Section 10.7.2	10644(b)	If revised, submit a copy of the water shortage contingency plan to DWR within 30 days of adoption.	Plan Adoption, Submittal, and Implementation	Chapter 10 Section 10.7.2 No revisions have been made to the submitted MPWD 2020 UWMP and the 2020 WSCP.

2. MPWD SUBMITTAL LETTER TO DWR

Letter from Mid-Peninsula Water District Tammy Rudock, General Manager, to Lea Garrison, Department of Water Resources, explaining need for additional time for public outreach, review, and comment beyond the July 1, 2021, DWR deadline.

From: Tammy Rudock
Sent: Tuesday, June 8, 2021 2:05 PM
To: lea.garrison@water.ca.gov
Cc: sabrina.cook@water.ca.gov; julia.ekstrom@water.ca.gov
Subject: MPWD's UWMP & WSCP Submittal

Due to the Mid-Peninsula Water District's (MPWD) supplier's (San Francisco Public Utilities Commission) forecast for unprecedented water supply reductions, the MPWD's Board of Directors determined additional time was necessary for public outreach, review, and comment beyond the July 1, 2021 DWR deadline. An informational brochure on the MPWD's 2020 UWMP and WSCP was developed and has been distributed by mail to each of its customers, including a schedule of public hearings and the extended comment period: https://storage.googleapis.com/midpeninsulawater-org/uploads/MPWD_UWMP2020_Brochure_Public.pdf

The MPWD has targeted October 1, 2021 as its submittal date to DWR.

We understand that the MPWD is required to submit this notice through the DWR WUE portal and fully intends to do so but wanted to additionally reach out via email.

Thank you, Lea, for sharing this message with Director Karla Nemeth.

Tammy Rudock
General Manager

MID-PENINSULA WATER DISTRICT
SAVE 10% CONSERVE WATER
CALIFORNIA

3 Dairy Lane / Post Office Box 129
Belmont, CA 94002
(650) 591-8941

MidPeninsulaWater.org

3. UWMP LEGISLATION

California LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION

skip to content | home | accessibility | FAQ | feedback | sitemap | login

Quick Search: Bill Number

Home | Bill Information | California Law | Publications | Other Resources | My Subscriptions | My Favorites

California Law >> >> Code Section Group

Code: Select Code | Section: | Search

Code Search | Text Search

Add To My Favorites

WATER CODE - WAT

DIVISION 6. CONSERVATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND UTILIZATION OF STATE WATER RESOURCES [16000 - 12999] (Heading of Division 6 amended by Stats. 1957, Ch. 1932.)

PART 2.6. URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLANNING [10610 - 10657] (Part 2.6 added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 1009, Sec. 7.)

CHAPTER 1. General Declaration and Policy [10610 - 10610.4] (Chapter 1 added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 1009, Sec. 7.)

10610. This part shall be known and may be cited as the "Urban Water Management Planning Act."

(Added by Stats. 1983, Ch. 1009, sec. 7.)

10610.2. (a) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:

(1) The waters of the state are a limited and renewable resource subject to ever-increasing demands.

(2) The conservation and efficient use of urban water supplies are of statewide concern; however, the planning for that use and the implementation of those plans can best be accomplished at the local level.

(3) A long-term, reliable supply of water is essential to protect the productivity of California's businesses and economic climate, and increasing long-term water conservation among Californians, improving water use efficiency within the state's communities and agricultural production, and strengthening local and regional drought planning are critical to California's resilience to drought and climate change.

(4) As part of its long-range planning activities, every urban water supplier should make every effort to ensure the appropriate level of reliability in its water service sufficient to meet the needs of its various categories of customers during normal, dry, and multiple dry water years now and into the foreseeable future, and every urban water supplier should collaborate closely with local land use authorities to ensure water demand forecasts are consistent with current land use planning.

(5) Public health issues have been raised over a number of contaminants that have been identified in certain local and imported water supplies.

(6) Implementing effective water management strategies, including groundwater storage projects and recycled water projects, may require specific water quality and salinity targets for meeting groundwater basins water quality objectives and promoting beneficial use of recycled water.

(7) Water quality regulations are becoming an increasingly important factor in water agencies' selection of raw water sources, treatment alternatives, and modifications to existing treatment facilities.

(8) Changes in drinking water quality standards may also impact the usefulness of water supplies and may ultimately impact supply reliability.

(9) The quality of source supplies can have a significant impact on water management strategies and supply reliability.

(b) This part is intended to provide assistance to water agencies in carrying out their long-term resource planning responsibilities to ensure adequate water supplies to meet existing and future demands for water.

(Amended by Stats. 2018, Ch. 15, Sec. 16. (SB 606) Effective January 1, 2019.)

10610.4. The Legislature finds and declares that it is the policy of the state as follows:

(a) The management of urban water demands and efficient use of water shall be actively pursued to protect both the people of the state and their water resources.

(b) The management of urban water demands and efficient use of urban water supplies shall be a guiding criterion in public decisions.

(c) Urban water suppliers shall be required to develop water management plans to achieve the efficient use of available supplies and strengthen local drought planning.

(Amended by Stats. 2018, Ch. 15, Sec. 17. (SB 606) Effective January 1, 2019.)

Additional information is available at the link below.

https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes_displayText.xhtml?lawCode=WAT&division=6.&title=&part=2.6.&chapter=1.&article=

4. MPWD PUBLIC NOTICES

4.1 60-day Notice to: Cities, County, Water Agencies.

Notices to: City of Belmont, City of Belmont Public Departments, City of San Carlos, San Mateo County, BAWSCA, BAWSCA Agencies, SFPUC.

Additional Notifications	
Additional Notifications: BAWSCA, BAWSCA Member Agencies.	60 Day Notice
Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency	Yes
City of Foster City	Yes
Purissima Hills Water District	Yes
Coastside County water District	Yes
North Coast County Water District	Yes
City of San Bruno	Yes
City of Mountain View	Yes
City of Millbrae	Yes
California Water Service Company	Yes
City of Brisbane	Yes
Water Resources, Stanford University	Yes
Alameda County Water District	Yes
City of Hayward	Yes
City of Sunnyvale	Yes
City of Menlo Park	Yes
Town of Hillsborough	Yes
City of Palo Alto	Yes
City of Daly City	Yes

City of Redwood City	Yes
City of Santa Clara	Yes
City of Milpitas	Yes
City of Burlingame	Yes
City of East Palo Alto	Yes
Westborough Water District	Yes
Additional Notifications: Other Public Agencies	
San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department	Yes
San Mateo County Manager's Office	Yes
Chief of Police, City of Belmont	Yes
Parks and Recreation, City of Belmont	Yes
Community Development, City of Belmont	Yes
Public Works, City of Belmont	Yes
San Mateo LAFCo	Yes
San Francisco Public Utilities Commission	Yes
Silicon Valley Clean Water	Yes
NOTES: MPWD sent initial notices to all the above agencies about planning to review and consider changes or amendments to its 2020 UWMP and WSCP on January 27, 2021. See Appendix 4 for copies of notices.	

A sample letter is attached below.

MID-PENINSULA
WATER DISTRICT
3 Dairy Lane, Belmont, CA 94002
tel: 650.591.8941 fax: 650.591.4096

January 27, 2021

Afshin Oskoui
City Manager
City of Belmont
1 Twin Pines Lane
Belmont, CA 94002

RE: Notice of Preparation of Mid-Peninsula Water District's 2020 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) and Water Shortage Contingency Plan (WSCP)

Dear Mr. Oskoui –

The Urban Water Management Plan Act (California Water Code §10608-10656) requires Mid-Peninsula Water District to update its UWMP every 5-years. The District is currently reviewing its UWMP and WSCP, which were both last updated in 2015 and is considering revisions separately to each plan. The purpose of this letter is to formally invite your Agency to participate in this process.

A draft of the 2020 UWMP and WSCP will be made available for public review shortly and a hearing will be held later this year to officially adopt both the UWMP and WSCP plans once finalized. In the meantime, if you would like more information on our 2015 UWMP or WSCP, the schedule for preparing these reports or have additional questions please contact:

Rene Ramirez
Operations Manager
Mid-Peninsula Water District
3 Dairy Lane
Belmont, CA 94002
E: ReneR@midpeninsulawater.org
T: 650-591-8941

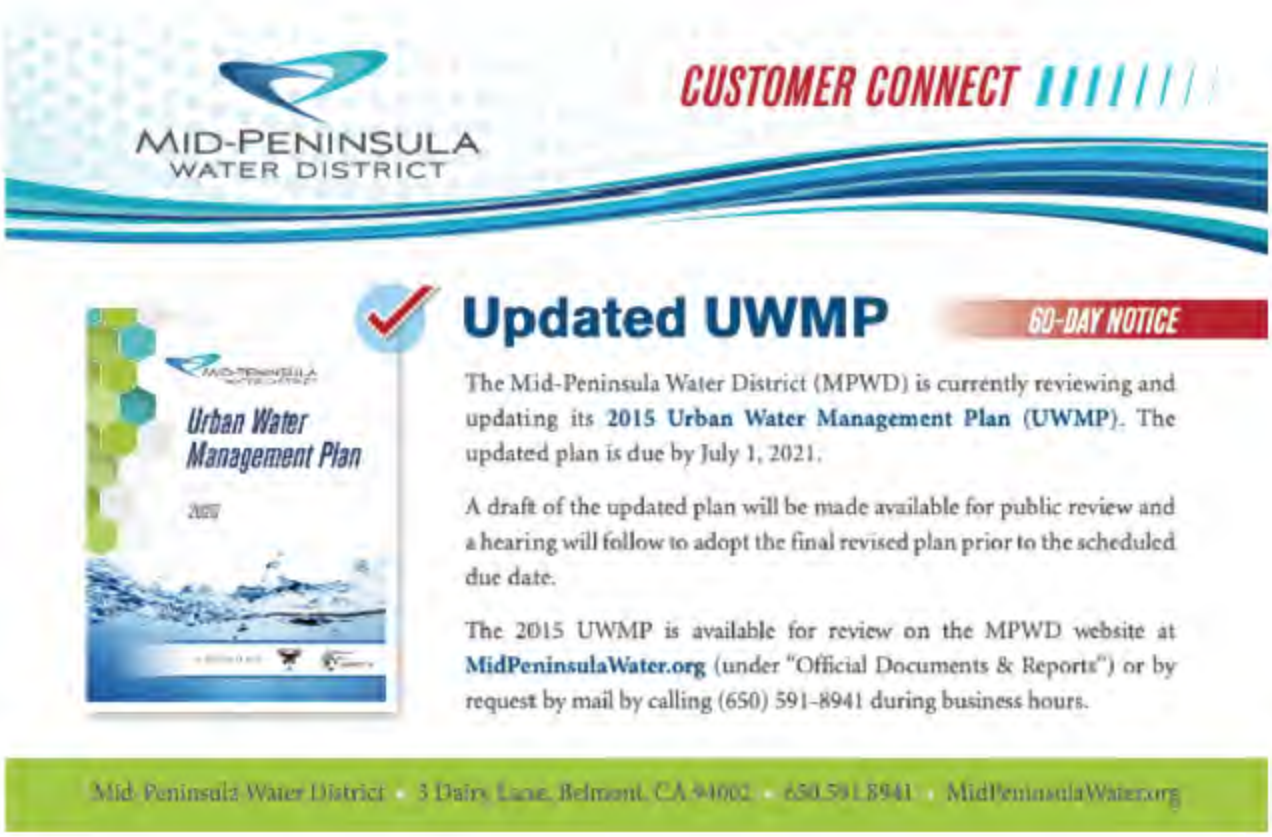
We appreciate your time!

Sincerely,

Rene Ramirez
Operations Manager

4.2 60-day Notice to: Customers, Public.

60-day Notice and brochure to customers, the public that the plan and contingency plan available for public inspection,



MID-PENINSULA WATER DISTRICT

CUSTOMER CONNECT

UWMP & WSCP

Urban Water Management Plan

Water Shortage Contingency Plan

The Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD) staff and its consulting team are nearing completion of the District's 2020 UWMP Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP). The UWMP will be effective for five years through 2025. The plan also includes an updated Water Shortage Contingency Plan (WSCP). Once the draft copies are released, both documents will be made available to the community for review and virtual public hearings will follow. Regular public updates will be available at **MidPeninsulaWater.org/UWMP**. The intent of the UWMP is to provide the Department of Water Resources (DWR) and the general public with information on present and future water supply and demand and to provide an assessment of water resources needed. It also serves the purpose of helping ratepayers better understand our water system, service area, water reliability and contingency planning.

Urban Water Management Plans (UWMPs) are prepared every five years in accordance with the California Water Code. The purpose of the UWMP is to:

- Assess water supplies and demands over a 25-year planning time frame.
- Describe demand management measures.
- Report progress toward meeting targeted reductions in per-capita use.
- Discuss alternative water supplies.
- Develop and adopt a Water Shortage Contingency Plan.

INSIDE (UWMP Background · Bay-Delta Plan and Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement · California Way of Life Legislation · Public Comments and Hearings)

4.3 Weekly Notices ahead of Public Hearings on: June 24, 2021, and July 22, 2021.

Notices include the time, place, and access to the public hearings.

Notices in "Daily Journal" Newspaper, for the June 24, 2021, first Public Hearing: (1) June 10, 2021, (2) June 17, 2021.

RTS Thursday · June 10, 2021 13

13," Goetz said. "It's really humbling."

For anyone else, setting a record in a race considered their secondary event might cause them to re-evaluate their priorities. But the Sequoia pole vault record is within reach and Stahler thinks she can go much higher.

Stahler said the current girls' school record, also set in 2019, is 11-6 by Julie Trundle, who was a senior at the time. Goetz went 9-6 in her first meet and has added on in each subsequent meet.

"(Trundle's record) was the culmination of three years. Very good athlete, high level gymnast, was pretty strong. She progressed over three years," Stahler said. "I thought that (mark) would last a long time and then next thing you know, Abby walks on the field and

chance for a podium finish at the CCS championships, as her 11-0 foot ranks her third in the CCS this season and, if she sticks with the vault, has a chance to make a real name for herself in the discipline.

"I honestly think she can be a 13-foot pole vaulter. Thirteen feet is a pretty high benchmark for female vaulters," Stahler said. "Thirteen feet in high school would put her on the map nationally. Any college Division I (program) would drool over a 13 foot female pole vaulter and a 12.97 100 (sprinter). Even as a freshman, she's probably going to get attention."

Both Stahler and Lord believe Goetz's focus and desire to get better is a huge part of her

MID-PENINSULA WATER DISTRICT

PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT

Notice of Virtual Public Hearing

California law requires that, in conjunction with the Mid-Peninsula Water District's (MPWD) update to its Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP), the community be given an opportunity to give input on the MPWD urban water use targets in the UWMP, any impacts to the local economy, and method of determining its urban water use target. The MPWD Board of Directors will hold public hearings to adopt an urban water use target and updates to its UWMP for 2020-2025, including the Water Shortage Contingency Plan (WSCP). All interested parties are invited to attend the public hearings and present their views. The first, virtual public hearing will be held live online:

Thursday, June 24, 2021 • 6:30 pm
MidPeninsulaWater.org/UWMP

2020 UWMP / WSCP Public Review Drafts

Available for download at MidPeninsulaWater.org/UWMP beginning June 10, 2021. You may also review paper copies of the plans at the public locations listed below:

MPWD Office, 3 Dairy Lane, Belmont, CA
Belmont City Hall, One Twin Pines Lane, Belmont, CA
Belmont County District Library, 1110 Alameda de las Pulgas, Belmont, CA
San Carlos City Hall, 600 Elm Street, San Carlos, CA
San Mateo County Center, 400 County Center, Redwood, CA

Written Public Comment Period

Written comments about the MPWD's 2020 UWMP and WSCP draft plans can be delivered to the MPWD from June 10 through July 22, 2021:

- Email to: GM_UWMP20@MidPeninsulaWater.org
- Mail to: Mid-Peninsula Water District, Attn: General Manager 3 Dairy Lane, Belmont, CA 94002
- Go to: MidPeninsulaWater.org/UWMP and click on "Submit Comments"

THE DAILY JOURNAL 10 Thursday · June 17, 2021

Redwood City prepares

Police reports

Wasn't linear membership card?

MID-PENINSULA WATER DISTRICT

PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT

Notice of Virtual Public Hearing

Thursday, June 24, 2021 • 6:30 pm
MidPeninsulaWater.org/UWMP

2020 UWMP / WSCP Public Review Drafts

Written Public Comment Period

NAL INJURY

YOU CAN TRUST

GALINE, FRYE, FITTING & FRANGOS

Notices for the second Public Hearing on July 22, 2021, (Notices on July 8 and July 15, 2021).

5. Mid-Peninsula Water District Comment Letters

5.1 To BAWSCA, May 11, 2021

3 Dairy Lane, Belmont, CA 94002
650.591.8941 fax 650.591.8485

May 11, 2021

Nicole Sandkulla, Chief Executive Officer
Bay Area Water Supply Conservation Agency (BAWSCA)
155 Bovet Road, Suite 650
San Mateo, CA 94402

Re: Regional Water System (RWS) Supply Reliability and Cutback Allocations

Dear Nicole:

Thank you for the many engaging workshops sponsored by BAWSCA for the Wholesale Customers to assist during development of the 2020 Urban Water Management Plans (UWMP) and Water Shortage Contingency Plans (WSCP). This year has been chaotic, to say the least.

And the Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD) appreciated your presentation before the Board of Directors regarding the background of the Bay-Delta Plan on March 25, 2021, during our 2020 UWMP progress report.

While most of the member agencies were aware of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment (adopted in December 2018), MPWD was NOT aware of what the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission's (SFPUC) water supply reliability and/or planning efforts were going to reveal until January 2021 when the SFPUC released its RWS reliability letter outlining water supplies available to Wholesale Customers for use in creating their 2020 UWMPs. The SFPUC's RWS reliability letter outlined projected water supply available to Wholesale Customers both with and without the Bay-Delta Plan implementation (projected for 2023). The estimate was updated on April 15, 2021 by the SFPUC.

To be clear from our perspective, and as I previously shared with you, there were no substantive conversations, meetings, and/or shared water supply projections, modeling, or information from either the SFPUC or BAWSCA prior to the January 2021 RWS reliability letter. And the changes kept coming in the form of revised/updated water supply projections and planning scenarios and member agency impacts—in February 2021, March 2021, and April 2021. It has been extremely challenging for all affected Wholesale Customers and their water managers.

Should the Bay-Delta Plan be implemented, which implementation is uncertain given pending litigation and ongoing negotiations in support of a Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement (TRVA), the projected RWS available to Wholesale Customers in multiple years of a sustained drought would potentially decrease by 45% to 54%. Such a reduction could fail to meet the basic health and safety needs for MPWD customers. It is also far short of the Level of Service Goal included in Section 3.11(C)(4) of the Water Supply Agreement between San Francisco and the Wholesale Customers, which ensures no more than a 20% shortage in any year of a planned designed drought.

5.2 To: SFPUC, April 30, 2021.

Comments on SFPUC's 2020 UWMP.

MID-PENINSULA
WATER DISTRICT
3 Dairy Lane, Belmont, CA 94002
ph: 650.591.8941 fax: 650.591.8588 MidPeninsulaWater.org

April 30, 2021

Via email to: sritchie@sfwater.org
and striolo@sfwater.org

Steve Richie
Assistant General Manager/Water
San Francisco Public Utilities Commission
525 Golden Gate Avenue, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102

Re: Comments by Mid-Peninsula Water District
to SFPUC's 2020 Urban Water Management Plan

Dear Steve:

As you know, the Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD) has served the City of Belmont and portions of the City of San Carlos and unincorporated San Mateo County, and it has been a wholesale partner with the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) since 1929. Nine decades—92 years to be exact—within which the MPWD customers have been 100% reliant upon and financially committed to the Regional Water System (RWS) and the service commitments promised by the SFPUC that SFPUC is legally required to provide.

Please consider the MPWD's following comments to the SFPUC's draft 2020 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP):

1. Based upon the modeling presented by the SFPUC in Sections 7 and 8 concerning water supply reliability, system-wide supply shortages as high as 49% in dry years are assumed if the Bay-Delta Plan is implemented as adopted in December 2018. That translates to water supply shortages to Wholesale Customers like the MPWD of between 45% AND 54% in the third, fourth, and fifth consecutive years of a drought. That is not sustainable for basic health and safety needs for MPWD customers.
2. The Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is not self-implementing, does not automatically become effective, is facing litigation to limit its implementation, and is thus uncertain. SFPUC acknowledges this uncertainty in its draft UWMP at section 8.1 Accordingly, in MPWD's view, assuming the implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment does not reflect a reasonable or accurate basis for SFPUC's and MPWD's water supply projections given this uncertainty. SFPUC has expressed doubts about the Tuolumne River ecosystem benefits provided by the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, and the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is facing pending litigation. In contrast, the TRVA (Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement) has significant technical support to

5.3 To: FERC, April 10, 2019.

Comments on Draft EIS for Don Pedro hydro-electric project (2299-082) and La Grange hydro-electric project (14581-002).

MID-PENINSULA
WATER DISTRICT

3 Dairy Lane, Belmont, CA 94002
tel 650.591.8941 fax 650.591.8998

April 10, 2019

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Office of Energy Projects
888 First Street, N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20426

Re: Comments by Mid-Peninsula Water District on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement prepared for the Don Pedro Hydroelectric Project (No. 2299-082) and La Grange Hydroelectric Project (No. 14581-002)

Dear Secretary Bose:

The Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD) sincerely appreciates the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's efforts in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (Draft EIS) to properly balance environmental, agricultural, municipal, and industrial beneficial uses of water, and submits the following comments regarding the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for Hydropower Licenses for the Don Pedro and La Grange Hydroelectric Projects.

The MPWD purchases water from the San Francisco Regional Water System (System) that is owned and operated by the City and County of San Francisco. MPWD customers depend 100% on Tuolumne River water supplied though the System for all of their water supply, including service to 8,100 (and growing) customer accounts—70% residential customers and 30% businesses, commercial/industrial/institutional, and other non-residential customers. There are no alternative groundwater sources or local water supplies available within the MPWD service area.

The Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) represents the collective interests of 26 water supply agencies within the System, including the MPWD, in contractual, financial, and water supply planning matters with the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC).

Both BAWSCA and the SFPUC submitted comment letters on the Draft EIS. Those letters noted corrections and clarifications that should be made to the Draft EIS, and the MPWD agrees with BAWSCA and the SFPUC, and herein incorporates by reference their comments.

The MPWD respectfully requests that FERC's analysis in the Final EIS continue to evaluate how potential additional flow requirements will impact the San Francisco Bay Area's water supply, economy, and environment.

Thank you for considering our comments.

Sincerely,

Tammy A. Rudock
General Manager

5.4 To: SWRCB, February 27, 2017.

Comment letter – 2016 Bay-Delta Plan Amendment & SED.

MID-PENINSULA
WATER DISTRICT

3 Dairy Lane, Belmont, CA 94002
tel: 650.591.8941 • fax: 650.591.4998
MidPeninsulaWater.org

February 27, 2017

Jeanine Townsend, Clerk to the Board
State Water Resources Control Board
Cal/EPA Headquarters
1001 "I" Street, 24th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814-0100
commentletters@waterboards.ca.gov

Re: Comment Letter – 2016 Bay-Delta Plan Amendment & SED

Dear Ms. Townsend:

The Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD) submits the following comments regarding the *Recirculated Draft Substitute Environmental Document in Support of Potential Changes to the Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay-Sacramento/San Joaquin Delta Estuary: San Joaquin River Flows and Southern Delta Water Quality* (SED). In addition, the MPWD would like to incorporate by reference separate comments submitted by the Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) and the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) that provide more detail of the SED proposal's impact on the MPWD service area and the region.

Under the SED, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) proposes substantial changes to flow objectives for the Tuolumne River. These changes are anticipated to result in significantly reduced surface water available for diversions, thereby causing significant, potentially unavoidable impacts to water supply and the environment. Below we provide relevant information that the SWRCB must consider in conducting its analysis of the SED's impacts:

- As a wholesale customer of SFPUC that purchases 100% of its potable water supply from the San Francisco Regional Water System, water supply available to the MPWD under the SED proposal could be reduced more than 50% under drought conditions for multiple consecutive years.
- The MPWD has made significant strides in water conservation in the past 10 years. Residential per capita water use decreased from an average baseline of 126 gallons per capita per day (gpcd) over the 5-year period between 2003 and 2007 to 85 gpcd in 2015.
- Based on the MPWD's 2015 Urban Water Management Plan, this critical cut to water supply would force the MPWD to take a number of significant actions including, but not limited to, implementation of a rationing program, eliminate line flushing, modify rate structures and/or implement rationing surcharges, impose a moratorium or net zero demand increase on new service connections, prohibit landscapes, issue fines/penalties, utilize flow restrictors, and/or rely on water use

surveys to minimize nonessential uses of water so that water is available for human consumption, sanitation, and fire protection.

- The MPWD serves water to a total of 7,977 connections—70% residential customers and 30% businesses, commercial/industrial/institutional, and other non-residential customers. Potential consequences of the SED proposal include health and safety concerns due to lack of potable supplies, major job losses, slower economic growth and delayed community development in the MPWD service area.

- Since outdoor use represents a relatively small proportion of the MPWD's commercial, industrial, and institutional account water demand, commercial, industrial, and institutional customers generally have fewer opportunities to reduce water use without changing their operations or incurring significant economic impacts.

- There are no alternative groundwater sources or local water supplies available within the MPWD service area.

In the light of these aforementioned significant impacts as well as those articulated in the BAWSCA and SFPUC comment letters incorporated here by reference, the MPWD requests that environmental and economic impacts of any shortage on the San Francisco Regional Water System, and the associated lost jobs and delayed development, be fully and adequately analyzed as part of the SWRCB's proposed flow alternatives. Such full and adequate analysis should be given at least equal weight with all other elements of the SWRCB's subsequent deliberations and decision making.

In conclusion, the Governor has indicated his strong support for negotiated voluntary agreements to resolve these issues. The MPWD requests that the SWRCB provide adequate time for voluntary agreements to be reached amongst the stakeholders prior to any action on the SED. Please give this settlement process a chance for success instead of expediting implementation of the current proposal. The MPWD shares BAWSCA's commitment to continue working closely with the diverse interests and stakeholders to develop that shared solution.

Sincerely,

Tammy A. Rudock

Tammy A. Rudock
General Manager

cc: Nicole Sandkulla, P.E., CEO/General Manager @ BAWSCA

6. BAWSCA References

6.1 BAWSCA, April 8, 2021.

Updated drought allocations based on revised SFPUC reliability.

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

The January 22, 2021, SFPUC Regional Water System (RWS) Supply Reliability Letter (Supply Reliability Letter) provides RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers under two scenarios: (1) With Bay-Delta Plan, and (2) Without Bay-Delta Plan. Your agency must choose which scenario to use for your agency's 2020 UWMP submittal tables. However, you may discuss both scenarios in the body of your agency's UWMP. The purpose of this attachment is to provide further detail about your agency's allocation of total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers under both scenarios.

Data Sources for Projected RWS Purchases

Supply allocations are based on projected RWS purchases provided to BAWSCA by the Member Agencies. Following the completion of the Demand Study in June 2020, BAWSCA used the results to develop a table for each Member Agency listing possible supplies and total demand for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, and 2045. BAWSCA populated the tables with total demand after passive conservation and entered active conservation, as calculated in the agencies' DSS Model, as a source of supply. Multi-source agencies were asked to complete the table with supply projections, including from the RWS, to meet total demand. Single-source agencies were offered the opportunity to review the tables upon request. Because active conservation was treated as a source of supply, projected RWS purchases are after passive and active conservation.

Water Management Representatives (WMRs) received a draft copy of all projected wholesale RWS purchase requests as part of the January 7, 2021 WMR meeting agenda packet and meeting slides. Agencies were asked to notify BAWSCA if changes were necessary regarding their purchase requests prior to BAWSCA sending those purchase requests to the SFPUC. Purchase requests were transmitted to the SFPUC via a letter dated January 15, 2021 for use in their 2020 UWMP efforts.

Note that the projected RWS purchases used by BAWSCA for fiscal years 2020-21 and for 2021-22 were provided to Christina Tang, BAWSCA's Finance Manager, by each Member Agency in January 2021. This annual reporting is part of the SFPUC's wholesale rate setting process. Member Agencies have provided BAWSCA with these projected purchases annually for the past 10 years.

UWMP Tables 7-1 and 7-5

UWMP Table 7-1 requests supply reliability for a normal year, a single dry year, and multiple (five) dry years. Tables 3, 4, 5, and 6 provided in the Supply Reliability Letter will help your agency complete UWMP Table 7-1. The Drought Risk Assessment (DRA) in UWMP Table 7-5 also requests a five-year drought sequence but specifies years 2021 through 2025. Supply Reliability Letter Tables 9 and 10 will help your agency complete UWMP Table 7-5.

The Supply Reliability Letter provides four tables for completing UWMP Table 7-1. The Supply Reliability Letter Tables 3 (with Bay-Delta Plan) and 4 (without Bay-Delta Plan) use 2020 as the base year. Depending on which scenario you choose, these will be the basis for your agency's five-year DRA (UWMP Table 7-5). The Supply Reliability Letter Tables 5 (with Bay-Delta Plan) and 6 (without Bay-Delta Plan) use 2025 as the base year. Depending on which scenario you choose, these will be the basis for UWMP Tables 7-2 through 7-4. Your agency may submit multiple UWMP Tables 7-1 with different base years (see Figure 1 below).

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Figure 1: Footnote from Draft UWMP Table 7-1

Supplier may use multiple versions of Table 7-1 if different water sources have different base years and the supplier chooses to report the base years for each water source separately. If a Supplier uses multiple versions of Table 7-1, in the "Note" section of each table, state that multiple versions of Table 7-1 are being used and identify the particular water source that is being reported in each table.

Total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers in the first through fifth consecutive dry years in Supply Reliability Letter Table 3 align with those in Table 9 of the same letter. Similarly, Supply Reliability Letter Table 4 aligns with Table 10 of the same letter.

Table A below provides a summary of the Member Agencies' RWS supply drought cutbacks under each of the four supply availability conditions and is intended to help you complete UWMP Tables 7-1and 7-5.

Table A: Wholesale Customer Drought Cutbacks Based on a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2020)

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
(1)	Projected SF RWS Wholesale Purchases	132.2 MGD	138.6 MGD	140.8 MGD	140.8 MGD	140.8 MGD	140.8 MGD
(2)	Supply Available to the Wholesale Customers	Percent Cutback on Wholesale RWS Purchases					
		2020	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**
(3)	157.5 MGD	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
(4)	132.5 MGD	0.0%	-4.4%	-5.9%	-5.9%	-5.9%	-5.9%
(5)	82.8 MGD	-37.4%	-40.3%	-41.2%	-41.2%	-41.2%	-41.2%
(6)	74.5 MGD	-43.7%	-46.3%	-47.1%	-47.1%	-47.1%	-47.1%

Table A, column (a), rows 3 through 6 lists total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers as provided in the Supply Reliability Letter tables. Row 1 provides cumulative actual wholesale RWS purchases for 2020. In years when the Bay-Delta Plan is not in effect, sufficient RWS supplies will be available to meet the Wholesale Customers' purchase requests assuming that they are between the 2020 and 2025 projected levels. As such, RWS supply available to the Wholesale Customers in the 2021 and 2022 is equal to the cumulative projected wholesale RWS.. Projected RWS purchases for years 2021 and 2022 were provided to Christina Tang, BAWSCA's Finance Manager, by the Member Agencies in January 2021. The SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. Additionally, the Tier 2 Plan calculates each agencies' Allocation Factor once at the onset of a drought and it remains the same until the shortage condition is over. Therefore, wholesale RWS demand in 2023 through 2025 is assumed to be static based on the 2022 projected demand.

Table B below provides a summary of the Member Agencies' RWS supply drought cutbacks under each of the four supply availability conditions and is intended to help you complete UWMP Table 7-1.

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table B: Wholesale Customer Drought Cutbacks Based on a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2025)

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
(1)	Projected SF RWS Wholesale Purchases	146.0 MGD	146.0 MGD	146.0 MGD	146.0 MGD	146.0 MGD
(2)	Supply Available to the Wholesale Customers	Percent Cutback on Wholesale RWS Purchases				
		2025	**2026**	**2027**	**2028**	**2029**
(3)	157.5 MGD	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
(4)	132.5 MGD	-9.2%	-9.2%	-9.2%	-9.2%	-9.2%
(5)	82.8 MGD	-43.3%	-43.3%	-43.3%	-43.3%	-43.3%
(6)	74.5 MGD	-49.0%	-49.0%	-49.0%	-49.0%	-49.0%

Table B, column (a), rows 3 through 6 lists total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers as provided in the Supply Reliability Letter tables. Row 1 provides cumulative projected wholesale RWS purchases for 2025 through 2029. The SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. Additionally, the Tier 2 Plan calculates each agencies' Allocation Factor once at the onset of a drought and it remains the same until the shortage condition is over. Therefore, wholesale RWS demand is assumed to be static between 2025 and 2029 based on the 2025 projected demand.

To complete UWMP Tables 7-1 and 7-5, reference tables in the Supply Reliability Letter to identify total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers and apply the percent cutback in the corresponding year of the drought sequence using Tables A and B. For example, in Supply Reliability Letter Table 3, in the 5th consecutive year of a drought, the volume available to the Wholesale Customers is 74.5 MGD. To calculate RWS supplies available to your agency in 2025 using table A, locate the row with 74.5 MGD on the table – row 6 – and the column for 2025 – column (g). Then apply the percent cutback to your agency's RWS demand in 2025.

A list of purchase projections by agency are provided in Tables C, D, E, and F. The table also indicates the percent cutback that should be applied based on total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers. Tables C and E use Scenario 1: With Bay-Delta Plan. Tables D and F use Scenario 2: Without Bay-Delta Plan. Tables C and D use 2020 as the base year and Tables E and F use 2025 as the base year.

BAWSCA understands that agencies are updating projected demands for their 2020 UWMPs and that projected RWS purchases may change from what was previously provided. Additionally, BAWSCA recognizes that not all Member Agencies will choose the same scenario for their UWMP supply reliability tables. For both reasons, projected RWS purchases in each Member Agency's 2020 UWMP may not add up to total Wholesale demands in the SFPUC's 2020 UWMP. This is consistent with direction given by the Department of Water Resources, which encourages suppliers use the UWMP tables to represent what they believe to be the most likely supply reliability scenario and to characterize the five-consecutive year drought in a manner that is best suited for understanding and managing their water service reliability and individual agency level of risk tolerance.

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table C: Scenario 1: With Bay-Delta Plan - Projected Wholesale Customer RWS Demand and Percent Cutback for a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2020)

Agency	2020 (184 MGD)		2021 (157.5 MGD)		2022 (132.5 MGD)		2023 (74.5 MGD)		2024 (74.5 MGD)		2025 (74.5 MGD)	
	Actual Purchases	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback
ACWD	7.87	0.0%	9.44	0.0%	9.46	-5.9%	9.46	-47%	9.46	-47%	9.46	-47%
Brisbane/GVMID	0.64	0.0%	0.62	0.0%	0.65	-5.9%	0.65	-47%	0.65	-47%	0.65	-47%
Burlingame	3.48	0.0%	3.34	0.0%	3.35	-5.9%	3.35	-47%	3.35	-47%	3.35	-47%
Coastside	1.02	0.0%	1.54	0.0%	1.23	-5.9%	1.23	-47%	1.23	-47%	1.23	-47%
CalWater Total	29.00	0.0%	29.66	0.0%	29.81	-5.9%	29.81	-47%	29.81	-47%	29.81	-47%
Daly City	3.97	0.0%	4.00	0.0%	4.01	-5.9%	4.01	-47%	4.01	-47%	4.01	-47%
East Palo Alto	1.57	0.0%	1.63	0.0%	1.69	-5.9%	1.69	-47%	1.69	-47%	1.69	-47%
Estero	4.34	0.0%	4.48	0.0%	4.51	-5.9%	4.51	-47%	4.51	-47%	4.51	-47%
Hayward	13.92	0.0%	14.47	0.0%	15.12	-5.9%	15.12	-47%	15.12	-47%	15.12	-47%
Hillsborough	2.62	0.0%	2.95	0.0%	3.05	-5.9%	3.05	-47%	3.05	-47%	3.05	-47%
Menlo Park	2.96	0.0%	2.92	0.0%	2.93	-5.9%	2.93	-47%	2.93	-47%	2.93	-47%
Mid-Peninsula	2.66	0.0%	2.65	0.0%	2.80	-5.9%	2.80	-47%	2.80	-47%	2.80	-47%
Millbrae	1.90	0.0%	1.95	0.0%	2.15	-5.9%	2.15	-47%	2.15	-47%	2.15	-47%
Milpitas	5.92	0.0%	5.88	0.0%	5.34	-5.9%	5.34	-47%	5.34	-47%	5.34	-47%
Mountain View	7.67	0.0%	7.80	0.0%	8.05	-5.9%	8.05	-47%	8.05	-47%	8.05	-47%
North Coast	2.37	0.0%	2.58	0.0%	2.66	-5.9%	2.66	-47%	2.66	-47%	2.66	-47%
Palo Alto	9.75	0.0%	9.44	0.0%	9.66	-5.9%	9.66	-47%	9.66	-47%	9.66	-47%
Purissima Hills	1.75	0.0%	1.97	0.0%	2.02	-5.9%	2.02	-47%	2.02	-47%	2.02	-47%
Redwood City	8.76	0.0%	8.72	0.0%	9.07	-5.9%	9.07	-47%	9.07	-47%	9.07	-47%
San Bruno	0.95	0.0%	3.39	0.0%	3.40	-5.9%	3.40	-47%	3.40	-47%	3.40	-47%
San José	4.26	0.0%	4.31	0.0%	4.51	-5.9%	4.51	-47%	4.51	-47%	4.51	-47%
Santa Clara	3.27	0.0%	3.29	0.0%	3.50	-5.9%	3.50	-47%	3.50	-47%	3.50	-47%
Stanford	1.43	0.0%	1.40	0.0%	1.54	-5.9%	1.54	-47%	1.54	-47%	1.54	-47%
Sunnyvale	9.33	0.0%	9.35	0.0%	9.45	-5.9%	9.45	-47%	9.45	-47%	9.45	-47%
Westborough	0.82	0.0%	0.84	0.0%	0.81	-5.9%	0.81	-47%	0.81	-47%	0.81	-47%
Wholesale Total	**132.2**	**132.2†**	**138.6**	**138.6†**	**140.8**	**132.5†**	**140.8**	**74.5†**	**140.8**	**74.5†**	**140.8**	**74.5†**

† Total supply available to the Wholesale Customers after drought cutback.

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table D: Scenario 2: Without Bay-Delta Plan - Projected Wholesale Customer RWS Demand and Percent Cutback for a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2020)

Agency	2020 (184 MGD)		2021 (157.5 MGD)		2022 (132.5 MGD)		2023 (132.5 MGD)		2024 (132.5 MGD)		2025 (132.5 MGD)	
	Actual Purchases	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback
ACWD	7.87	0.0%	9.44	0.0%	9.46	-5.9%	9.46	-5.9%	9.46	-5.9%	9.46	-5.9%
Brisbane/GVMID	0.64	0.0%	0.62	0.0%	0.65	-5.9%	0.65	-5.9%	0.65	-5.9%	0.65	-5.9%
Burlingame	3.48	0.0%	3.34	0.0%	3.35	-5.9%	3.35	-5.9%	3.35	-5.9%	3.35	-5.9%
Coastside	1.02	0.0%	1.54	0.0%	1.23	-5.9%	1.23	-5.9%	1.23	-5.9%	1.23	-5.9%
CalWater Total	29.00	0.0%	29.66	0.0%	29.81	-5.9%	29.81	-5.9%	29.81	-5.9%	29.81	-5.9%
Daly City	3.97	0.0%	4.00	0.0%	4.01	-5.9%	4.01	-5.9%	4.01	-5.9%	4.01	-5.9%
East Palo Alto	1.57	0.0%	1.63	0.0%	1.69	-5.9%	1.69	-5.9%	1.69	-5.9%	1.69	-5.9%
Estero	4.34	0.0%	4.48	0.0%	4.51	-5.9%	4.51	-5.9%	4.51	-5.9%	4.51	-5.9%
Hayward	13.92	0.0%	14.47	0.0%	15.12	-5.9%	15.12	-5.9%	15.12	-5.9%	15.12	-5.9%
Hillsborough	2.62	0.0%	2.95	0.0%	3.05	-5.9%	3.05	-5.9%	3.05	-5.9%	3.05	-5.9%
Menlo Park	2.96	0.0%	2.92	0.0%	2.93	-5.9%	2.93	-5.9%	2.93	-5.9%	2.93	-5.9%
Mid-Peninsula	2.66	0.0%	2.65	0.0%	2.80	-5.9%	2.80	-5.9%	2.80	-5.9%	2.80	-5.9%
Millbrae	1.90	0.0%	1.95	0.0%	2.15	-5.9%	2.15	-5.9%	2.15	-5.9%	2.15	-5.9%
Milpitas	5.92	0.0%	5.88	0.0%	5.34	-5.9%	5.34	-5.9%	5.34	-5.9%	5.34	-5.9%
Mountain View	7.67	0.0%	7.80	0.0%	8.05	-5.9%	8.05	-5.9%	8.05	-5.9%	8.05	-5.9%
North Coast	2.37	0.0%	2.58	0.0%	2.66	-5.9%	2.66	-5.9%	2.66	-5.9%	2.66	-5.9%
Palo Alto	9.75	0.0%	9.44	0.0%	9.66	-5.9%	9.66	-5.9%	9.66	-5.9%	9.66	-5.9%
Purissima Hills	1.75	0.0%	1.97	0.0%	2.02	-5.9%	2.02	-5.9%	2.02	-5.9%	2.02	-5.9%
Redwood City	8.76	0.0%	8.72	0.0%	9.07	-5.9%	9.07	-5.9%	9.07	-5.9%	9.07	-5.9%
San Bruno	0.95	0.0%	3.39	0.0%	3.40	-5.9%	3.40	-5.9%	3.40	-5.9%	3.40	-5.9%
San José	4.26	0.0%	4.31	0.0%	4.51	-5.9%	4.51	-5.9%	4.51	-5.9%	4.51	-5.9%
Santa Clara	3.27	0.0%	3.29	0.0%	3.50	-5.9%	3.50	-5.9%	3.50	-5.9%	3.50	-5.9%
Stanford	1.43	0.0%	1.40	0.0%	1.54	-5.9%	1.54	-5.9%	1.54	-5.9%	1.54	-5.9%
Sunnyvale	9.33	0.0%	9.35	0.0%	9.45	-5.9%	9.45	-5.9%	9.45	-5.9%	9.45	-5.9%
Westborough	0.82	0.0%	0.84	0.0%	0.81	-5.9%	0.81	-5.9%	0.81	-5.9%	0.81	-5.9%
Wholesale Total	**132.2**	**132.2†**	**138.6**	**138.6†**	**140.8**	**132.5†**	**140.8**	**132.5†**	**140.8**	**132.5†**	**140.8**	**132.5†**

† Total supply available to the Wholesale Customers after drought cutback.

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table E: Scenario 1: With Bay-Delta Plan - Projected Wholesale Customer RWS Demand and Percent Cutback for a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2025)

	2025 (184 MGD)		2026 (82.8 MGD)		2027 (74.5 MGD)		2028 (74.5 MGD)		2029 (74.5 MGD)	
Agency	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback
ACWD	7.68	0%	7.68	-43.3%	7.68	-49%	7.68	-49%	7.68	-49%
Brisbane/GVMID	0.89	0%	0.89	-43.3%	0.89	-49%	0.89	-49%	0.89	-49%
Burlingame	4.33	0%	4.33	-43.3%	4.33	-49%	4.33	-49%	4.33	-49%
Coastside	1.40	0%	1.40	-43.3%	1.40	-49%	1.40	-49%	1.40	-49%
CalWater Total	29.99	0%	29.99	-43.3%	29.99	-49%	29.99	-49%	29.99	-49%
Daly City	3.57	0%	3.57	-43.3%	3.57	-49%	3.57	-49%	3.57	-49%
East Palo Alto	1.88	0%	1.88	-43.3%	1.88	-49%	1.88	-49%	1.88	-49%
Estero	4.07	0%	4.07	-43.3%	4.07	-49%	4.07	-49%	4.07	-49%
Hayward	17.86	0%	17.86	-43.3%	17.86	-49%	17.86	-49%	17.86	-49%
Hillsborough	3.26	0%	3.26	-43.3%	3.26	-49%	3.26	-49%	3.26	-49%
Menlo Park	3.55	0%	3.55	-43.3%	3.55	-49%	3.55	-49%	3.55	-49%
Mid-Peninsula	2.86	0%	2.86	-43.3%	2.86	-49%	2.86	-49%	2.86	-49%
Millbrae	2.29	0%	2.29	-43.3%	2.29	-49%	2.29	-49%	2.29	-49%
Milpitas	6.59	0%	6.59	-43.3%	6.59	-49%	6.59	-49%	6.59	-49%
Mountain View	8.60	0%	8.60	-43.3%	8.60	-49%	8.60	-49%	8.60	-49%
North Coast	2.34	0%	2.34	-43.3%	2.34	-49%	2.34	-49%	2.34	-49%
Palo Alto	10.06	0%	10.06	-43.3%	10.06	-49%	10.06	-49%	10.06	-49%
Purissima Hills	2.09	0%	2.09	-43.3%	2.09	-49%	2.09	-49%	2.09	-49%
Redwood City	8.46	0%	8.46	-43.3%	8.46	-49%	8.46	-49%	8.46	-49%
San Bruno	3.24	0%	3.24	-43.3%	3.24	-49%	3.24	-49%	3.24	-49%
San José	4.50	0%	4.50	-43.3%	4.50	-49%	4.50	-49%	4.50	-49%
Santa Clara	4.50	0%	4.50	-43.3%	4.50	-49%	4.50	-49%	4.50	-49%
Stanford	2.01	0%	2.01	-43.3%	2.01	-49%	2.01	-49%	2.01	-49%
Sunnyvale	9.16	0%	9.16	-43.3%	9.16	-49%	9.16	-49%	9.16	-49%
Westborough	0.86	0%	0.86	-43.3%	0.86	-49%	0.86	-49%	0.86	-49%
Wholesale Total	**146.0**	**146.0†**	**146.0**	**82.8†**	**146.0**	**74.5†**	**146.0**	**74.5†**	**146.0**	**74.5†**

† Total supply available to the Wholesale Customers after drought cutback.

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table F: Scenario 2: Without Bay-Delta Plan - Projected Wholesale Customer RWS Demand and Percent Cutback for a Single Dry Year and Multiple Dry Years (Base Year 2025)

	2025 (184 MGD)		2026 (157.5 MGD)		2027 (157.5 MGD)		2028 (157.5 MGD)		2029 (132.5 MGD)	
Agency	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback	Projected Demand	Drought Cutback
ACWD	7.68	0.0%	7.68	0.0%	7.68	0.0%	7.68	0.0%	7.68	-9.2%
Brisbane/GVMID	0.89	0.0%	0.89	0.0%	0.89	0.0%	0.89	0.0%	0.89	-9.2%
Burlingame	4.33	0.0%	4.33	0.0%	4.33	0.0%	4.33	0.0%	4.33	-9.2%
Coastside	1.40	0.0%	1.40	0.0%	1.40	0.0%	1.40	0.0%	1.40	-9.2%
CalWater Total	29.99	0.0%	29.99	0.0%	29.99	0.0%	29.99	0.0%	29.99	-9.2%
Daly City	3.57	0.0%	3.57	0.0%	3.57	0.0%	3.57	0.0%	3.57	-9.2%
East Palo Alto	1.88	0.0%	1.88	0.0%	1.88	0.0%	1.88	0.0%	1.88	-9.2%
Estero	4.07	0.0%	4.07	0.0%	4.07	0.0%	4.07	0.0%	4.07	-9.2%
Hayward	17.86	0.0%	17.86	0.0%	17.86	0.0%	17.86	0.0%	17.86	-9.2%
Hillsborough	3.26	0.0%	3.26	0.0%	3.26	0.0%	3.26	0.0%	3.26	-9.2%
Menlo Park	3.55	0.0%	3.55	0.0%	3.55	0.0%	3.55	0.0%	3.55	-9.2%
Mid-Peninsula	2.86	0.0%	2.86	0.0%	2.86	0.0%	2.86	0.0%	2.86	-9.2%
Millbrae	2.29	0.0%	2.29	0.0%	2.29	0.0%	2.29	0.0%	2.29	-9.2%
Milpitas	6.59	0.0%	6.59	0.0%	6.59	0.0%	6.59	0.0%	6.59	-9.2%
Mountain View	8.60	0.0%	8.60	0.0%	8.60	0.0%	8.60	0.0%	8.60	-9.2%
North Coast	2.34	0.0%	2.34	0.0%	2.34	0.0%	2.34	0.0%	2.34	-9.2%
Palo Alto	10.06	0.0%	10.06	0.0%	10.06	0.0%	10.06	0.0%	10.06	-9.2%
Purissima Hills	2.09	0.0%	2.09	0.0%	2.09	0.0%	2.09	0.0%	2.09	-9.2%
Redwood City	8.46	0.0%	8.46	0.0%	8.46	0.0%	8.46	0.0%	8.46	-9.2%
San Bruno	3.24	0.0%	3.24	0.0%	3.24	0.0%	3.24	0.0%	3.24	-9.2%
San José	4.50	0.0%	4.50	0.0%	4.50	0.0%	4.50	0.0%	4.50	-9.2%
Santa Clara	4.50	0.0%	4.50	0.0%	4.50	0.0%	4.50	0.0%	4.50	-9.2%
Stanford	2.01	0.0%	2.01	0.0%	2.01	0.0%	2.01	0.0%	2.01	-9.2%
Sunnyvale	9.16	0.0%	9.16	0.0%	9.16	0.0%	9.16	0.0%	9.16	-9.2%
Westborough	0.86	0.0%	0.86	0.0%	0.86	0.0%	0.86	0.0%	0.86	-9.2%
Wholesale Total	**146.0**	**146.0†**	**146.0**	**146.4†**	**146.0**	**146.8†**	**146.0**	**147.1†**	**146.0**	**132.5†**

† Total supply available to the Wholesale Customers after drought cutback.

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

UWMP Table 7-4

Supply Reliability Letter Tables 7 and 8 will help your agency complete UWMP Table 7-4. Table G below provides a summary of the Member Agencies' RWS supply drought cutbacks under each of the four supply availability conditions and is intended to help you complete UWMP Table 7-4. The table assumes (1) the Tier 2 Plan will be used to allocate supplies available to the Wholesale Customers when average Wholesale Customers' RWS shortages are greater than 10 and up to 20 percent, and (2) an equal percent reduction will be shared across all Wholesale Customers when average Wholesale Customers' RWS shortages are 10 percent or less or greater than 20 percent.

Table G: Drought Cutbacks Based on Projected Demands Under All Water Supply Availability Conditions

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
(1)	Projected SF RWS Wholesale Purchases	146.0 MGD	147.9 MGD	151.9 MGD	156.3 MGD	162.8 MGD
(2)	Supply Available to the Wholesale Customers	% Cutback on Wholesale RWS Purchases				
		2025	**2030**	**2035**	**2040**	**2045**
(3)	157.5 MGD	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.2%
(4)	132.5 MGD	-9.3%	-10.4%	Tier 2 Avg. -14%*	Tier 2 Avg. -16%*	Tier 2 Avg. -19%*
(5)	82.8 MGD	-43.3%	-44.0%	-45.5%	-47.0%	-49.1%
(6)	74.5 MGD	-49.0%	-49.6%	-51.0%	-52.3%	-54.2%

* Calculated average. Individual agency cutbacks are calculated in Table H.

Table G, column (a) lists total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers as provided in the Supply Reliability Letter tables. Row 1 provides cumulative projected wholesale RWS purchases for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, and 2045.

Tables H, I, J and K provide additional detail by agency for each of the four supply availability conditions listed in Table G. To complete UWMP Table 7-4, reference Table 7 or 8 (depending on which Bay-Delta Plan scenario you choose) in the Supply Reliability Letter to identify total RWS supplies available to the Wholesale Customers and apply the percent cutback in the corresponding year using Table G or input the volumetric drought allocation using Tables H, I, J and K below.

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table H: Drought Allocations when Total Supplies Available to the Wholesale Customers are Equal to 157.5 MGD

Projected SF RWS Wholesale Purchases	146.0 MGD	147.9 MGD	151.9 MGD	156.3 MGD	162.8 MGD
	Drought Allocation (MGD)				
Agency	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
ACWD	7.68	7.68	7.68	7.68	8.82
Brisbane/GVMID	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.89	0.87
Burlingame	4.33	4.40	4.47	4.58	4.54
Coastside	1.40	1.38	1.36	1.33	1.28
CalWater Total	29.99	29.74	29.81	30.27	29.71
Daly City	3.57	3.52	3.49	3.46	3.32
East Palo Alto	1.88	1.95	2.10	2.49	2.80
Estero	4.07	4.11	4.18	4.23	4.24
Hayward	17.86	18.68	19.75	20.82	21.43
Hillsborough	3.26	3.25	3.26	3.26	3.15
Menlo Park	3.55	3.68	3.87	4.06	4.15
Mid-Peninsula	2.86	2.84	2.88	2.89	2.83
Millbrae	2.29	2.50	2.45	2.82	3.10
Milpitas	6.59	6.75	7.03	7.27	7.29
Mountain View	8.60	8.90	9.20	9.51	9.61
North Coast	2.34	2.33	2.34	2.34	2.27
Palo Alto	10.06	10.15	10.28	10.51	10.44
Purissima Hills	2.09	2.09	2.12	2.13	2.08
Redwood City	8.46	8.49	8.64	8.74	8.62
San Bruno	3.24	3.22	3.20	3.20	3.11
San José	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.35
Santa Clara	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.35
Stanford	2.01	2.18	2.35	2.53	2.61
Sunnyvale	9.16	9.30	10.70	11.44	11.71
Westborough	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.84	0.82
Wholesale Total	**146.0**	**147.9**	**151.9**	**156.3**	**157.5**

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table I: Drought Allocations when Total Supplies Available to the Wholesale Customers are Equal to 132.5 MGD

Projected SF RWS Wholesale Purchases	146.0 MGD	147.9 MGD	151.9 MGD	156.3 MGD	162.8 MGD
	Drought Allocation (MGD)				
Agency	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
ACWD	6.97	6.88	6.91	6.91	8.20
Brisbane/GVMID	0.81	0.79	0.73	0.73	0.72
Burlingame	3.93	3.94	3.96	3.89	3.80
Coastside	1.27	1.24	1.22	1.20	1.19
CalWater Total	27.21	26.65	26.46	25.69	24.69
Daly City	3.24	3.15	3.04	3.01	2.98
East Palo Alto	1.70	1.75	1.97	2.30	2.62
Estero	3.69	3.68	3.76	3.87	3.77
Hayward	16.20	16.74	17.32	17.69	18.07
Hillsborough	2.96	2.92	2.90	2.75	2.56
Menlo Park	3.22	3.30	3.37	3.33	3.26
Mid-Peninsula	2.59	2.54	2.59	2.62	2.54
Millbrae	2.07	2.24	2.16	2.32	2.45
Milpitas	5.96	6.05	6.25	6.31	6.35
Mountain View	7.80	7.97	8.28	8.49	8.34
North Coast	2.12	2.09	2.11	2.11	2.11
Palo Alto	9.13	9.09	9.26	9.46	9.71
Purissima Hills	1.89	1.87	1.42	1.38	1.32
Redwood City	7.67	7.61	7.89	7.70	7.49
San Bruno	2.94	2.88	2.56	2.51	2.45
San José	4.08	4.03	3.03	2.91	2.76
Santa Clara	4.08	4.03	3.03	2.91	2.76
Stanford	1.82	1.95	2.06	2.13	2.16
Sunnyvale	8.31	8.33	9.46	9.51	9.43
Westborough	0.78	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76
Wholesale Total	**132.5**	**132.5**	**132.5**	**132.5**	**132.5**

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table J: Drought Allocations when Total Supplies Available to the Wholesale Customers are Equal to 82.8 MGD

Projected SF RWS Wholesale Purchases	146.0 MGD	147.9 MGD	151.9 MGD	156.3 MGD	162.8 MGD
	Drought Allocation (MGD)				
Agency	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
ACWD	4.36	4.30	4.19	4.07	4.64
Brisbane/GVMID	0.51	0.50	0.48	0.47	0.46
Burlingame	2.45	2.46	2.44	2.43	2.39
Coastside	0.79	0.77	0.74	0.71	0.68
CalWater Total	17.00	16.65	16.25	16.03	15.62
Daly City	2.02	1.97	1.90	1.83	1.75
East Palo Alto	1.06	1.09	1.14	1.32	1.47
Estero	2.31	2.30	2.28	2.24	2.23
Hayward	10.13	10.46	10.77	11.03	11.36
Hillsborough	1.85	1.82	1.78	1.73	1.66
Menlo Park	2.01	2.06	2.11	2.15	2.18
Mid-Peninsula	1.62	1.59	1.57	1.53	1.49
Millbrae	1.30	1.40	1.34	1.49	1.63
Milpitas	3.74	3.78	3.83	3.85	3.83
Mountain View	4.88	4.98	5.01	5.04	5.05
North Coast	1.33	1.30	1.28	1.24	1.19
Palo Alto	5.71	5.68	5.61	5.57	5.49
Purissima Hills	1.18	1.17	1.15	1.13	1.10
Redwood City	4.80	4.76	4.71	4.63	4.53
San Bruno	1.83	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.63
San José	2.55	2.52	2.45	2.38	2.29
Santa Clara	2.55	2.52	2.45	2.38	2.29
Stanford	1.14	1.22	1.28	1.34	1.37
Sunnyvale	5.19	5.21	5.83	6.06	6.16
Westborough	0.49	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.43
Wholesale Total	**82.8**	**82.8**	**82.8**	**82.8**	**82.8**

Attachment B: Updated 2020 UWMP Drought Cutbacks

Table K: Drought Allocations when Total Supplies Available to the Wholesale Customers are Equal to 74.5 MGD

Projected SF RWS Wholesale Purchases	146.0 MGD	147.9 MGD	151.9 MGD	156.3 MGD	162.8 MGD
	Drought Allocation (MGD)				
Agency	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
ACWD	3.92	3.87	3.77	3.66	4.17
Brisbane/GVMID	0.46	0.45	0.43	0.42	0.41
Burlingame	2.21	2.21	2.19	2.18	2.15
Coastside	0.71	0.70	0.67	0.64	0.61
CalWater Total	15.30	14.96	14.62	14.43	14.05
Daly City	1.82	1.77	1.71	1.65	1.57
East Palo Alto	0.96	0.98	1.03	1.19	1.32
Estero	2.08	2.07	2.05	2.02	2.00
Hayward	9.11	9.41	9.69	9.92	10.14
Hillsborough	1.66	1.64	1.60	1.55	1.49
Menlo Park	1.81	1.86	1.90	1.94	1.96
Mid-Peninsula	1.46	1.43	1.41	1.38	1.34
Millbrae	1.17	1.26	1.20	1.34	1.47
Milpitas	3.36	3.40	3.45	3.47	3.45
Mountain View	4.39	4.48	4.51	4.53	4.54
North Coast	1.19	1.17	1.15	1.12	1.07
Palo Alto	5.14	5.11	5.04	5.01	4.94
Purissima Hills	1.06	1.05	1.04	1.02	0.99
Redwood City	4.31	4.28	4.24	4.17	4.08
San Bruno	1.65	1.62	1.57	1.53	1.47
San José	2.30	2.27	2.21	2.14	2.06
Santa Clara	2.30	2.27	2.21	2.14	2.06
Stanford	1.03	1.10	1.15	1.21	1.24
Sunnyvale	4.67	4.69	5.25	5.45	5.54
Westborough	0.44	0.43	0.41	0.40	0.39
Wholesale Total	**74.5**	**74.5**	**74.5**	**74.5**	**74.5**

6.2 BAWSCA, April 1, 2021.

Basis for Calculations. Projected Wholesale RWS Purchases Through 2045.

Section 1: Basis for Calculations. Projected Wholesale RWS Purchases Through 2045

Table A: Wholesale RWS Actual Purchases in 2020 and Projected Purchases for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, and 2045 (mgd)*

Agency	2020 Actual	Projected Wholesale RWS Purchases 2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
ACWD	7.67	7.68	7.68	7.68	7.68	9.11
Brisbane/GVMID	0.64	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Burlingame	3.48	4.33	4.40	4.47	4.59	4.69
Coastside	1.02	1.40	1.36	1.36	1.33	1.33
CalWater Total	29.00	29.99	29.74	29.81	30.27	30.70
Daly City	3.97	3.57	3.52	3.49	3.46	3.43
East Palo Alto	1.57	1.86	1.95	2.10	2.49	2.89
Estero	4.34	4.07	4.11	4.18	4.23	4.38
Hayward	13.92	17.66	18.68	19.75	20.82	22.14
Hillsborough	2.62	3.26	3.25	3.26	3.26	3.26
Menlo Park	2.96	3.55	3.68	3.87	4.06	4.29
Mid-Peninsula	2.66	2.86	2.84	2.88	2.89	2.93
Millbrae	1.90	2.29	2.50	2.45	2.82	3.20
Milpitas	5.92	6.59	6.75	7.03	7.27	7.53
Mountain View	7.67	8.60	8.90	9.20	9.51	9.93
North Coast	2.37	2.34	2.33	2.34	2.34	2.34
Palo Alto	9.75	10.06	10.15	10.28	10.51	10.79
Purissima Hills	1.75	2.09	2.09	2.12	2.13	2.15
Redwood City	8.76	8.46	8.49	8.54	8.74	8.90
San Bruno	0.95	3.24	3.22	3.20	3.20	3.21
San Jose	4.26	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Santa Clara	3.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Stanford	1.43	2.01	2.16	2.39	2.53	2.70
Sunnyvale	9.33	9.16	9.30	10.70	11.44	12.10
Westborough	0.62	0.86	0.85	0.89	0.84	0.84
Total	**132.22**	**146.61**	**147.87**	**151.29**	**156.31**	**162.76**

* Wholesale RWS purchase projections for 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, and 2045 were provided to BAWSCA between July 2020 and January 2021 by the Member Agencies following the completion of the June 2020 Demand Study.

Table B: Basis for the 5-Year Drought Risk Assessment Wholesale RWS Actual Purchases in 2020 and 2021-2025 Projected Purchases (mgd)

Agency	2020 Actual	Projected and Estimated Wholesale RWS Purchases 2021*	2022*	2023*	2024*	2025*
ACWD	7.67	9.44	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.46
Brisbane/GVMID	0.64	0.62	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65
Burlingame	3.48	3.34	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35
Coastside	1.02	1.54	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23
CalWater Total	29.00	29.66	29.81	29.81	29.81	29.81
Daly City	3.97	4.00	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01
East Palo Alto	1.57	1.63	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69
Estero	4.34	4.48	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51
Hayward	13.92	14.47	15.12	15.12	15.12	15.12
Hillsborough	2.62	2.95	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05
Menlo Park	2.96	2.92	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Mid-Peninsula	2.66	2.65	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80
Millbrae	1.90	1.95	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15
Milpitas	5.92	5.88	5.34	5.34	5.34	5.34
Mountain View	7.67	7.80	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.05
North Coast	2.37	2.58	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66
Palo Alto	9.75	9.44	9.86	9.86	9.86	9.86
Purissima Hills	1.75	1.97	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.02
Redwood City	8.76	8.72	9.07	9.07	9.07	9.07
San Bruno	0.95	3.39	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40
San Jose	4.26	4.31	4.51	4.51	4.51	4.51
Santa Clara	3.27	3.29	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Stanford	1.43	1.48	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54
Sunnyvale	9.33	9.35	9.45	9.45	9.45	9.45
Westborough	0.62	0.84	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Total	**132.22**	**138.51**	**140.77**	**140.77**	**140.77**	**140.77**

* Wholesale RWS purchase projections for 2021 and 2022 were provided to Christina Tang, BAWSCA's Finance Manager, by the Member Agencies in January 2021.

* The SFPUC's supply reliability bases assume the Bay-Delta Plan takes effect in 2023. In the event of a shortage, the Tier 2 Plan specifies that each agencies' Allocation Factor would be calculated once at the onset of a shortage based on the previous year's use and remains the same until the shortage condition is over. Therefore, for the purpose of drought allocations for the 5-year Drought Risk Assessment, wholesale RWS demand is assumed to remain static from 2022 through the drought sequence.

Section 2: Drought Allocations *With* Bay-Delta Plan

Table C: RWS Supply Available to the Wholesale Customers (Combined Tables 3a-3f from the SFPUC's March 30th letter) *With* Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

	2020[a]	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Projected Purchases[b]	132.2	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 1st Dry Year	138.6	93.3	94.2	96.5	99.2	88.7
Consecutive 2nd Dry Year	140.8	80.0	80.8	82.7	85.1	88.7
Consecutive 3rd Dry Year	74.5	80.0	80.8	82.7	85.1	88.7
Consecutive 4th Dry Year	74.5	80.0	80.8	82.7	75.1	75.4
Consecutive 5th Dry Year	74.5	80.0	80.8	75.8	75.1	75.4

[a] Values for 2020 are actual purchases. This row aligns with what is labeled as an "Average Year" in Tables 3a-3f in the SFPUC's March 30th letter. However, these values do not represent an average year and instead are actual purchases for 2020 or projected purchases for 2025 through 2045.

[b] In years when the Bay-Delta Plan is not in effect, sufficient RWS supplies will be available to meet the Wholesale Customers' purchase requests assuming that they are between the 2020 and 2025 projected levels. As such, RWS supply available to the Wholesale Customers in the 1st and 2nd consecutive dry years under base year 2020 is equal to the cumulative projected wholesale RWS purchases for 2021 and 2022, respectively.

Table D: Wholesale RWS Demand (Combined Totals from Tables A and B) (mgd)[a]

	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Projected Purchases[b]	132.2	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 1st Dry Year	138.6	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 2nd Dry Year	140.8	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 3rd Dry Year	140.8	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 4th Dry Year	140.8	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 5th Dry Year	140.8	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8

[a] The SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. Additionally, the Tier 2 Plan calculates each agencies' Allocation Factor once at the onset of a drought and it remains the same until the shortage condition is over. When system-wide shortages are projected, wholesale RWS demand is assumed to be static for the remainder of the drought sequence.

Table E: Percent Cutback to the Wholesale Customers *With* Bay-Delta Plan[a]

	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Projected Purchases[b]	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Consecutive 1st Dry Year	0%	36%	36%	36%	37%	46%
Consecutive 2nd Dry Year	0%	45%	45%	46%	46%	46%
Consecutive 3rd Dry Year	47%	45%	45%	46%	46%	46%
Consecutive 4th Dry Year	47%	45%	45%	46%	52%	54%
Consecutive 5th Dry Year	47%	45%	45%	50%	52%	54%

[a] Agencies that wish to use new or different projected RWS purchases may use the percent cutbacks listed in this table to determine their drought allocation.

Table F1: Basis of Water Supply Data (For Tables 7-1 and 7-5), Base Year 2020, *With* Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

Year / Consecutive Dry Year	2020 Actual	2021 1st	2022 2nd	2023 3rd	2024 4th	2025 5th
Wholesale RWS Demand	132.2	138.6	140.8	140.8	140.8	140.8
Wholesale RWS Supply Available	132.2	138.6	140.8	74.5	74.5	74.5
Percent Cutback	0%	0%	0%	47%	47%	47%

Table F2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations (For Tables 7-1 and 7-5), Base Year 2020, *With* Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

		Wholesale RWS Drought Allocations				
Agency	2020 Actual	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
ACWD	7.87	8.44	8.46	5.01	5.01	5.01
Brisbane/GVMID	0.64	0.63	0.68	0.34	0.34	0.34
Burlingame	3.48	3.34	3.35	1.77	1.77	1.77
Coastside	1.02	1.94	1.23	0.65	0.65	0.65
CalWater Total	29.00	29.68	29.81	15.78	15.78	15.78
Daly City	3.97	4.00	4.01	2.12	2.12	2.12
East Palo Alto	1.57	1.63	1.69	0.89	0.89	0.89
Estero	4.34	4.48	4.51	2.39	2.39	2.39
Hayward	13.92	14.47	15.12	8.00	8.00	8.00
Hillsborough	2.62	2.86	3.06	1.61	1.61	1.61
Menlo Park	2.96	3.02	2.93	1.55	1.55	1.55
Mid-Peninsula	2.66	2.65	2.80	1.48	1.48	1.48
Millbrae	1.90	1.95	2.15	1.14	1.14	1.14
Milpitas	5.92	5.89	5.34	2.83	2.83	2.83
Mountain View	7.67	7.80	8.06	4.26	4.26	4.26
North Coast	2.37	2.58	2.66	1.41	1.41	1.41
Palo Alto	9.75	9.44	9.66	5.11	5.11	5.11
Purissima Hills	1.75	1.97	2.02	1.07	1.07	1.07
Redwood City	8.76	8.72	9.07	4.80	4.80	4.80
San Bruno	3.55	3.38	3.40	1.80	1.80	1.80
San Jose	4.26	4.31	4.51	2.39	2.39	2.39
Santa Clara	3.27	3.29	3.50	1.86	1.86	1.86
Stanford	1.43	1.40	1.54	0.82	0.82	0.82
Sunnyvale	9.33	9.26	9.46	5.00	5.00	5.00
Westborough	0.82	0.84	0.81	0.43	0.43	0.43
Total	132.2	138.6	140.8	74.5	74.5	74.5

Table G1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2025, With Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

Consecutive Dry Year	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Wholesale RWS Demand	146.0	146.0	146.0	146.0	146.0
Wholesale RWS Supply Available	93.3	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
Percent Cutback	36%	45%	45%	45%	45%

Table G2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2025, With Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

	Wholesale RWS Drought Allocations				
Consecutive Dry Year	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
ACWD	4.91	4.21	4.21	4.21	4.21
Brisbane/GVMID	0.57	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
Burlingame	2.76	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37
Coastside	0.89	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
CalWater Total	19.16	16.43	16.43	16.43	16.43
Daly City	2.26	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96
East Palo Alto	1.20	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Estero	2.60	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23
Hayward	11.41	9.78	9.78	9.78	9.78
Hillsborough	2.08	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79
Menlo Park	2.27	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96
Mid-Peninsula	1.83	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57
Millbrae	1.46	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Milpitas	4.21	3.61	3.61	3.61	3.61
Mountain View	5.49	4.71	4.71	4.71	4.71
North Coast	1.49	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
Palo Alto	6.43	5.51	5.51	5.51	5.51
Purissima Hills	1.33	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14
Redwood City	5.40	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.63
San Bruno	2.07	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77
San Jose	2.88	2.47	2.47	2.47	2.47
Santa Clara	2.88	2.47	2.47	2.47	2.47
Stanford	1.28	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Sunnyvale	5.85	5.02	5.02	5.02	5.02
Westborough	0.55	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47
Total	**93.3**	**80.0**	**80.0**	**80.0**	**80.0**

Table H1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2030, With Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

Consecutive Dry Year	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Wholesale RWS Demand	147.9	147.9	147.9	147.9	147.9
Wholesale RWS Supply Available	94.2	80.8	80.8	80.8	80.8
Percent Cutback	36%	45%	45%	45%	45%

Table H2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2030, With Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

	Wholesale RWS Drought Allocations				
Consecutive Dry Year	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
ACWD	4.89	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20
Brisbane/GVMID	0.56	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
Burlingame	2.80	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40
Coastside	0.88	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
CalWater Total	18.94	16.25	16.25	16.25	16.25
Daly City	2.24	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92
East Palo Alto	1.24	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07
Estero	2.62	2.24	2.24	2.24	2.24
Hayward	11.90	10.21	10.21	10.21	10.21
Hillsborough	2.07	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
Menlo Park	2.35	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01
Mid-Peninsula	1.81	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55
Millbrae	1.59	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Milpitas	4.30	3.69	3.69	3.69	3.69
Mountain View	5.67	4.86	4.86	4.86	4.86
North Coast	1.48	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Palo Alto	6.47	5.55	5.55	5.55	5.55
Purissima Hills	1.33	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14
Redwood City	5.41	4.64	4.64	4.64	4.64
San Bruno	2.05	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76
San Jose	2.87	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46
Santa Clara	2.87	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46
Stanford	1.39	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19
Sunnyvale	5.92	5.08	5.08	5.08	5.08
Westborough	0.54	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47
Total	**94.2**	**80.8**	**80.8**	**80.8**	**80.8**

Table I1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2035, *With* Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

Consecutive Dry Year	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Wholesale RWS Demand	151.9	151.9	151.9	151.9	151.9
Wholesale RWS Supply Available	96.5	82.7	82.7	82.7	75.8
Percent Cutback	36%	46%	46%	46%	50%

Table I2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2035, *With* Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

Consecutive Dry Year	Wholesale RWS Drought Allocations 1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
ACWD	4.88	4.18	4.18	4.18	3.83
Brisbane/GVMID	0.56	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.44
Burlingame	2.84	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.23
Coastside	0.86	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.68
CalWater Total	18.94	16.23	16.23	16.23	14.88
Daly City	2.22	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.74
East Palo Alto	1.33	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.05
Estero	2.66	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.09
Hayward	12.55	10.75	10.75	10.75	9.86
Hillsborough	2.07	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.63
Menlo Park	2.46	2.10	2.10	2.10	1.93
Mid-Peninsula	1.83	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.44
Millbrae	1.56	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.22
Milpitas	4.47	3.83	3.83	3.83	3.51
Mountain View	5.84	5.01	5.01	5.01	4.59
North Coast	1.49	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.17
Palo Alto	6.53	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.13
Purissima Hills	1.34	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.06
Redwood City	5.49	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.31
San Bruno	2.03	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.60
San Jose	2.86	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.25
Santa Clara	2.86	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.25
Stanford	1.49	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.17
Sunnyvale	6.80	5.83	5.83	5.83	5.34
Westborough	0.54	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.42
Total	98.6	82.7	82.7	82.7	75.8

Table K1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2045, With Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

Consecutive Dry Year	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Wholesale RWS Demand	162.8	162.8	162.8	162.8	162.8
Wholesale RWS Supply Available	88.7	88.7	88.7	75.4	75.4
Percent Cutback	46%	46%	46%	54%	54%

Table K2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2045, With Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

	Wholesale RWS Drought Allocations				
Consecutive Dry Year	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
ACWD	4.97	4.97	4.97	4.22	4.22
Brisbane/GVMID	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.41	0.41
Burlingame	2.56	2.56	2.56	2.17	2.17
Coastside	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.61	0.61
CalWater Total	16.73	16.73	16.73	14.22	14.22
Daly City	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.59	1.59
East Palo Alto	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.34	1.34
Estero	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.03	2.03
Hayward	12.07	12.07	12.07	10.26	10.26
Hillsborough	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.51	1.51
Menlo Park	2.34	2.34	2.34	1.99	1.99
Mid-Peninsula	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.36	1.36
Millbrae	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.48	1.48
Milpitas	4.11	4.11	4.11	3.49	3.49
Mountain View	5.41	5.41	5.41	4.60	4.60
North Coast	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.09	1.09
Palo Alto	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.00	5.00
Purissima Hills	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.00	1.00
Redwood City	4.85	4.85	4.85	4.12	4.12
San Bruno	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.49	1.49
San Jose	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.08	2.08
Santa Clara	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.08	2.08
Stanford	1.47	1.47	1.47	1.25	1.25
Sunnyvale	6.59	6.59	6.59	5.61	5.61
Westborough	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.39	0.39
Total	88.7	88.7	88.7	75.4	75.4

Section 3: Drought Allocations Without Bay-Delta Plan

Table L: RWS Supply Available to the Wholesale Customers (Combined Tables 4a-4f from the SFPUC's March 30th letter) Without Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)[1]

	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Projected Purchases[2]	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 1st Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 2nd Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 3rd Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 4th Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	139.1
Consecutive 5th Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	139.1

[1] The SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. However, the SFPUC has indicated that sufficient supplies are available to meet wholesale RWS demand so long as they reasonably stay within 2020 and 2040 levels. The SFPUC's modeling does not indicate cutbacks will be required till the 4th and 5th consecutive dry year at 2045 levels.

[2] Values for 2020 are actual purchases. This row aligns with what is labeled as an "Average Year" in Tables 4a-4f in the SFPUC's March 30th letter. However, these values do not represent an average year and instead are actual purchases for 2020 or projected purchases for 2025 through 2045.

Table M: Wholesale RWS Demand (Combined Totals from Tables A and B) (mgd)

	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Projected Purchases[2]	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 1st Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 2nd Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 3rd Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 4th Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Consecutive 5th Dry Year	132.2	146.8	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8

Table N: Percent Cutback to the Wholesale Customers Without Bay-Delta Plan

	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Projected Purchases[2]	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Consecutive 1st Dry Year	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Consecutive 2nd Dry Year	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Consecutive 3rd Dry Year	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Consecutive 4th Dry Year	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	15%
Consecutive 5th Dry Year	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	15%

Table O1: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2045, *Without* Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

Consecutive Dry Year	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Wholesale RWS Demand	162.8	162.8	162.8	162.8	162.8
Wholesale RWS Supply Available	162.8	162.8	162.8	139.1	139.1
Percent Cutback	0%	0%	0%	Tier 2 Plan	Tier 2 Plan

Table O2: Individual Agency Drought Allocations [For Tables 7-1 and 7-4], Base Year 2045, *Without* Bay-Delta Plan (mgd)

Consecutive Dry Year	Wholesale RWS Drought Allocations					Tier 2 Drought Cutback
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	
ACWD	9.11	9.11	9.11	8.20	8.20	10.0%
Brisbane/GVMID	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.74	0.74	16.8%
Burlingame	4.69	4.69	4.69	4.02	4.02	14.3%
Coastside	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.19	1.19	10.0%
CalWater Total	30.70	30.70	30.70	26.73	26.73	12.9%
Daly City	3.43	3.43	3.43	3.01	3.01	12.4%
East Palo Alto	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.68	2.68	7.3%
Estero	4.38	4.38	4.38	3.94	3.94	10.0%
Hayward	22.14	22.14	22.14	18.67	18.67	15.7%
Hillsborough	3.26	3.26	3.26	2.93	2.93	10.2%
Menlo Park	4.29	4.29	4.29	3.58	3.58	16.5%
Mid-Peninsula	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.63	2.63	10.0%
Millbrae	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.54	2.54	20.7%
Milpitas	7.53	7.53	7.53	6.55	6.55	13.1%
Mountain View	9.93	9.93	9.93	8.91	8.91	10.3%
North Coast	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.11	2.11	10.0%
Palo Alto	10.79	10.79	10.79	9.71	9.71	10.0%
Purissima Hills	2.15	2.15	2.15	1.41	1.41	34.5%
Redwood City	8.90	8.90	8.90	7.92	7.92	11.1%
San Bruno	3.21	3.21	3.21	2.60	2.60	19.1%
San Jose	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.95	2.95	34.5%
Santa Clara	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.95	2.95	34.5%
Stanford	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.27	2.27	16.0%
Sunnyvale	12.10	12.10	12.10	10.11	10.11	16.5%
Westborough	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.75	0.75	10.0%
Total	**162.8**	**162.8**	**162.8**	**139.1**	**139.1**	

6.3 BAWSCA, February 10, 2021.

Common Language for BAWSCA Member Agencies' 2020 UWMPs.

Common Language for BAWSCA Member Agencies'

2020 UWMP Updates

BAWSCA

Description of BAWSCA

BAWSCA provides regional water reliability planning and conservation programming for the benefit of its 26 member agencies that purchase wholesale water supplies from the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC). Collectively, the BAWSCA member agencies deliver water to over 1.8 million residents and nearly 40,000 commercial, industrial and institutional accounts in Alameda, San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties.

BAWSCA also represents the collective interests of these wholesale water customers on all significant technical, financial, and policy matters related to the operation and improvement of the SFPUC's Regional Water System (RWS).

BAWSCA's role in the development of the 2020 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) updates is to work with its member agencies and the SFPUC to seek consistency among UWMP documents.

Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections

In June 2020, BAWSCA completed the Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report (Demand Study).[1] The goal of the Demand Study was to develop transparent, defensible, and uniform demand and conservation savings projections for each Wholesale Customer using a common methodology to support both regional and individual agency planning efforts and compliance with the new statewide water efficiency targets required by Assembly Bill (AB) 1668 and Senate Bill (SB) 606.

Through the Demand Study process, BAWSCA and the Wholesale Customers (1) quantified the total average-year water demand for each BAWSCA member agency through 2045, (2) quantified passive and active conservation water savings potential for each individual Wholesale Customer through 2045, and (3) identified 24 conservation programs with high water savings potential and/or member agency interest. Implementation of these conservation measures, along with passive conservation, is anticipated to yield an additional 37.3 MGD of water savings by 2045. Based on the revised water demand projections, the identified water conservation savings, increased development and use of other local supplies by the Wholesale Customers, and other actions, the collective purchases of the BAWSCA member agencies from the SFPUC are projected to stay below 184 MGD through 2045.

As part of the Demand Study, each Wholesale Customer was provided with a demand model that can be used to support ongoing demand and conservation planning efforts, including UWMP preparation.

[1] Phase III Final Report: http://bawsca.org/uploads/pdf/BAWSCA_Regional_Water_Demand_and_Conservation%20Projections%20Report_Final.pdf

1. BAWSCA Common Language

Long-Term Reliable Water Supply Strategy

BAWSCA's Long-Term Reliable Water Supply Strategy (Strategy), completed in February 2015, quantified the water supply reliability needs of the BAWSCA member agencies through 2040, identified the water supply management projects and/or programs (projects) that could be developed to meet those needs, and prepared an implementation plan for the Strategy's recommendations.

When the 2015 Demand Study concluded it was determined that while there is no longer a regional normal year supply shortfall, there was a regional drought year supply shortfall of up to 43 MGD. In addition, key findings from the Strategy's project evaluation analysis included:

- Water transfers represent a high priority element of the Strategy.
- Desalination potentially provides substantial yield, but its high effective costs and intensive permitting requirements make it a less attractive drought year supply alternative.
- Other potential regional projects provide tangible, though limited, benefit in reducing dry-year shortfalls given the small average yields in drought years.

Since 2015, BAWSCA has completed a comprehensive update of demand projections and engaged in significant efforts to improve regional reliability and reduce the dry-year water supply shortfall.

Water Transfers. BAWSCA successfully facilitated two transfers of portions of Individual Supply Guarantee (ISG) between BAWSCA agencies in 2017 and 2018. Such transfers benefit all BAWSCA agencies by maximizing use of existing supplies. BAWSCA is currently working on an amendment to the Water Supply Agreement between the SFPUC and BAWSCA agencies to establish a mechanism by which member agencies that have an ISG may participate in expedited transfers of a portion of ISG and a portion of a Minimum Annual Purchase Requirement. In 2019, BAWSCA participated in a pilot water transfer that, while ultimately unsuccessful, surfaced important lessons learned and produced interagency agreements that will serve as a foundation for future transfers. BAWSCA is currently engaged in the Bay Area Regional Reliability Partnership[2] (BARR), a partnership among eight Bay Area water utilities (including the SFPUC, Alameda County Water District, BAWSCA, Contra Costa Water District, Santa Clara Valley Water District) to identify opportunities to move water across the region as efficiently as possible, particularly during times of drought and emergencies.

Regional Projects. Since 2015, BAWSCA has coordinated with local and State agencies on regional projects with potential dry-year water supply benefits for BAWSCA's agencies. These efforts include storage projects, indirect/direct water reuse projects, and studies to evaluate the capacity and potential for various conveyance systems to bring new supplies to the region.

BAWSCA continues to implement the Strategy recommendations in coordination with BAWSCA member agencies. Strategy implementation will be adaptively managed to account for changing conditions and to ensure that the goals of the Strategy are met in an efficient and cost-effective manner. On an annual basis, BAWSCA will reevaluate Strategy recommendations and results in conjunction with development of the BAWSCA's FY 2021-22 Work Plan. In this way, actions can be modified to accommodate changing conditions and new developments.

[2] https://www.bayarearegionalreliability.com/

1. BAWSCA Common Language

Making Conservation a Way of Life Strategic Plan

Following the 2014-2016 drought, the State of California (State) developed the "Making Water Conservation a California Way of Life" framework to address the long-term water use efficiency requirements called for in executive orders issued by Governor Brown. In May of 2018, AB 1668 and SB 606 (collectively referred to as the efficiency legislation) went into effect, which built upon the executive orders implementing new urban water use objectives for urban retail water suppliers.

BAWSCA led its member agencies in a multi-year effort to develop and implement a strategy to meet these new legislative requirements. BAWSCA's Making Conservation a Way of Life Strategic Plan (Strategic Plan) provided a detailed roadmap for member agencies to improve water efficiency. BAWSCA implementing the following elements of the Strategic Plan:

- Conducted an assessment of the agencies' current practices and water industry best practices for three components of the efficiency legislation that, based on a preliminary review, present the greatest level of uncertainty and potential risk to the BAWSCA agencies. The three components were:
    1. Development of outdoor water use budgets in a manner that incorporates landscape area, local climate, and new satellite imagery data.
    2. Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional water use performance measures.
    3. Water loss requirements.
- Organized an Advanced Metering Infrastructure symposium to enable information exchange, including case studies, implementation strategies, and data analysis techniques.
- Initiated a regional CII audit pilot program, which BAWSCA aims to complete in 2021.[3]
- Implemented a regional program for water loss control to help BAWSCA agencies comply with regulatory requirements and implement cost-effective water loss interventions.
- Engaged with the SFPUC to audit meter testing and calibration practices for SFPUC's meters at BAWSCA agency turnouts.

Finally, BAWSCA's Demand Study developed water demand and conservation projections through 2045 for each BAWSCA agency. These projects are designed to provide valuable insights on long-term water demand patterns and conservation savings potential to support regional efforts, such as implementation of BAWSCA's Long-Term Reliable Water Supply Strategy.

[3] Efforts on the CII audit pilot program stalled in March 2020 due to the COVID 19 pandemic and related shelter-in-place orders.

1. BAWSCA Common Language

Tier Two Drought Allocations

The Wholesale Customers have negotiated and adopted the Tier Two Plan, referenced above, which allocates the collective Wholesale Customer share from the Tier One Plan among each of the 26 Wholesale Customers. These Tier Two allocations are based on a formula that takes into account multiple factors for each Wholesale Customer including:

- Individual Supply Guarantee;
- Seasonal use of all available water supplies; and
- Residential per capita use.

The water made available to the Wholesale Customers collectively will be allocated among them in proportion to each Wholesale Customer's Allocation Basis, expressed in millions of gallons per day (mgd), which in turn is the weighted average of two components. The first component is the Wholesale Customer's Individual Supply Guarantee, as stated in the WSA, and is fixed. The second component, the Base/Seasonal Component, is variable and is calculated using the monthly water use for three consecutive years prior to the onset of the drought for each of the Wholesale Customers for all available water supplies. The second component is accorded twice the weight of the first, fixed component in calculating the Allocation Basis. Minor adjustments to the Allocation Basis are then made to ensure a minimum cutback level, a maximum cutback level, and a sufficient supply for certain Wholesale Customers.

The Allocation Basis is used in a fraction, as numerator, over the sum of all Wholesale Customers' Allocation Bases to determine each Wholesale Customer's Allocation Factor. The final shortage allocation for each Wholesale Customer is determined by multiplying the amount of water available to the Wholesale Customers' collectively under the Tier One Plan, by the Wholesale Customer's Allocation Factor.

The Tier Two Plan requires that the Allocation Factors be calculated by BAWSCA each year in preparation for a potential water shortage emergency. As the Wholesale Customers change their water use characteristics (e.g., increases or decreases in SFPUC purchases and use of other water sources, changes in monthly water use patterns, or changes in residential per capita water use), the Allocation Factor for each Wholesale Customer will also change. However, for long-term planning purposes, each Wholesale Customer shall use as its Allocation Factor, the value identified in the Tier Two Plan when adopted.

Per WSA Section 3.11, the Tier One and Tier Two Plans will be used to allocate water from the Regional Water System between Retail and Wholesale Customers during system-wide shortages of 20% or less. For Regional Water System shortages in excess of 20%, San Francisco shall (a) follow the Tier 1 Shortage Plan allocations up to the 20% reduction, (b) meet and discuss how to implement incremental reductions above 20% with the Wholesale Customers, and (c) make a final determination of allocations above the 20% reduction. After the SFPUC has made the final allocation decision, the Wholesale Customers shall be free to challenge the allocation on any applicable legal or equitable basis. For purposes of the 2020 UWMPs, for San Francisco Regional Water System (RWS) shortages in excess of 20%, the allocations among the Wholesale Customers is assumed to be equivalent among them and to equal the drought cutback to Wholesale Customer by the SFPUC.

1. BAWSCA Common Language

The Tier Two Plan, which initially expired in 2018, has been extended by the BAWSCA Board of Directors every year since for one additional calendar year. In November 2020, the BAWSCA Board voted to extend the Tier Two Plan through the end of 2021.

SFPUC's Efforts to Develop of Alternative Water Supplies

With the adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Phase 1 (Bay-Delta Plan) by the State Water Resources Control Board in December of 2018, coupled with the uncertainties associated with litigation and the development of Voluntary Agreements that, if successful, would provide an alternative to the 40% unimpaired flow requirement that is required by the Bay-Delta Plan, BAWSCA redoubled its efforts to ensure that the SFPUC took necessary action to develop alternative water supplies such that they would be in place to fill any potential gap in supply by implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan and that the SFPUC would be able to meet its legal and contractual obligations to its Wholesale Customers.

In 2019, BAWSCA held numerous meetings with the SFPUC encouraging them to develop a division within their organization whose chief mission was to spearhead alternative water supply development. On June 25, 2019, BAWSCA provided a written and oral statement to the Commissioners urging the SFPUC to focus on developing new sources of supply in a manner similar to how it addressed the implementation of the Water System Improvement Program (WSIP). BAWSCA urged that a new water supply program was called for, with clear objectives, persistent focus, a dedicated team, adequate funding, and a plan for successful execution. The SFPUC Commission supported BAWSCA's recommendation and directed staff to undertake such an approach.

In early 2020, the SFPUC began implementation of the Alternative Water Supply Planning Program (AWSP), a program designed to investigate and plan for new water supplies to address future long-term water supply reliability challenges and vulnerabilities on the RWS.

Included in the AWSP is a suite of diverse, non-traditional supply projects that, to a great degree, leverage regional partnerships and are designed to meet the water supply needs of the SFPUC Retail and Wholesale Customers through 2045. As of the most recent Alternative Water Supply Planning Quarterly Update, SFPUC has budgeted $264 million over the next ten years to fund water supply projects. BAWSCA is heavily engaged with the SFPUC on its AWSS efforts.

BAWSCA Conservation Programs

BAWSCA manages a Regional Water Conservation Program comprised of several programs and initiatives that support and augment member agencies' and customers' efforts to use water more efficiently. These efforts extend limited water supplies that are available to meet both current and future water needs; increase drought reliability of the existing water system; and save money for both the member agencies and their customers.

The implementation of the Regional Water Conservation Program builds upon both the Water Conservation Implementation Plan (WCIP, completed in September 2009) and the Regional Demand and Conservation Projections Project (Demand Study, completed in June of 2020). These efforts include both Core Programs (implemented regionally throughout the BAWSCA service area) and Subscription Programs (funded by individual member agencies that elect to participate and implement them within their respective service areas).

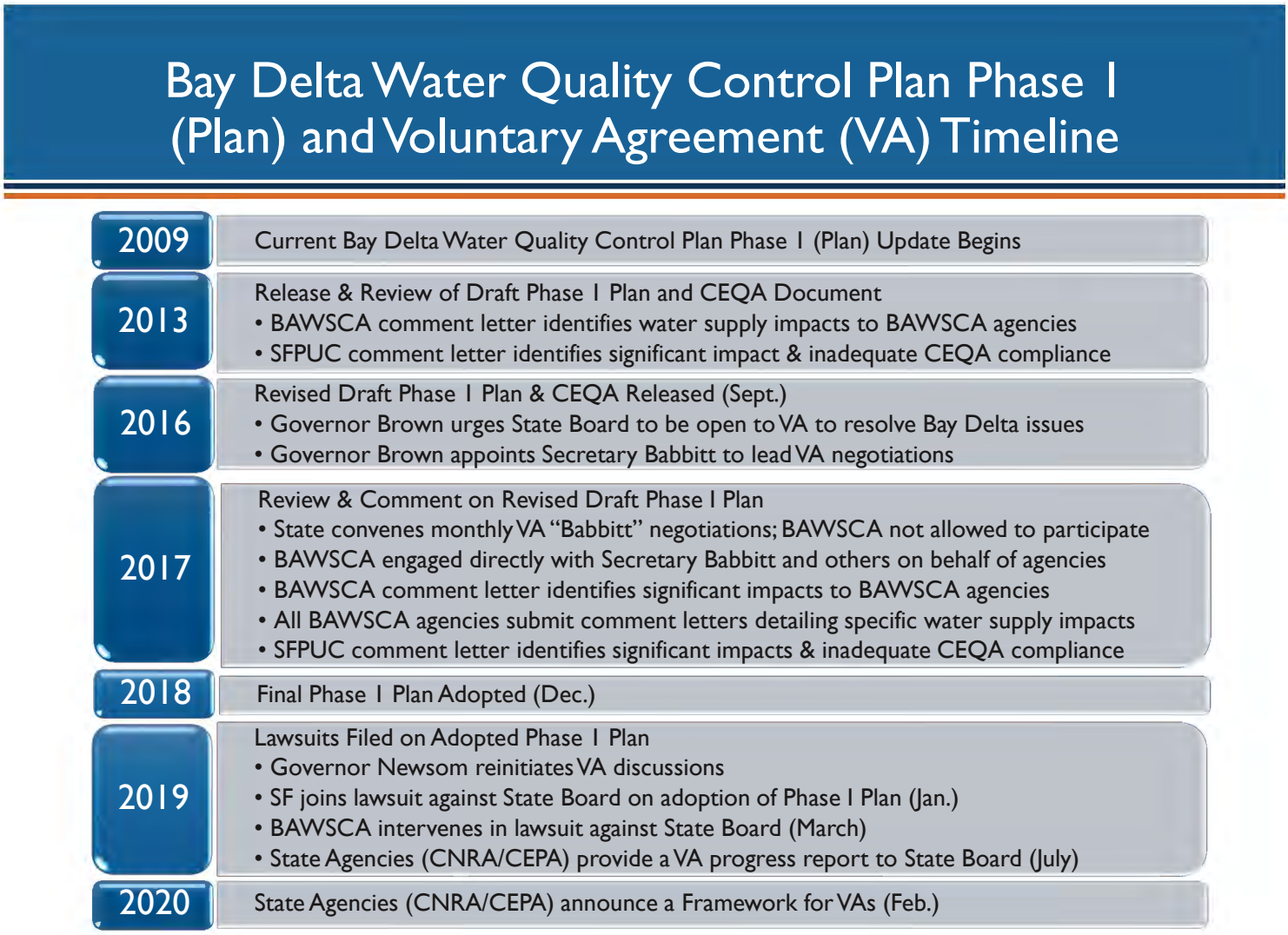
1. BAWSCA Common Language

BAWSCA's Core Conservation Programs include organizing classes open to the public on topics such as water efficient landscape education and water-wise gardening, assistance related to automated metering infrastructure, and other associated programs that work to promote smart water use and practices. BAWSCA's Subscription Programs include numerous rebate programs, educational programs that can be offered to area schools, technical assistance to member agencies in evaluating water loss, and programs to train and certify contractors employed to install water efficient landscape. In total, BAWSCA offers 22 programs to its member agencies and that number continues to grow over time.

Each fiscal year, BAWSCA prepares an Annual Water Conservation Report that documents how all of BAWSCA's 26 member agencies have benefitted from the Core Conservation Programs. Additionally, the report highlights how all 26 member agencies participate in one or more of the Subscription Programs offered by BAWSCA, such as rebates, water loss management and large landscape audits. The Demand Study indicates that through a combination of active and passive conservation, 37.3 MGD will be conserved by BAWSCA's member agencies by 2045.

6.4 BAWSCA, 2021, Timeline BDP and VA.

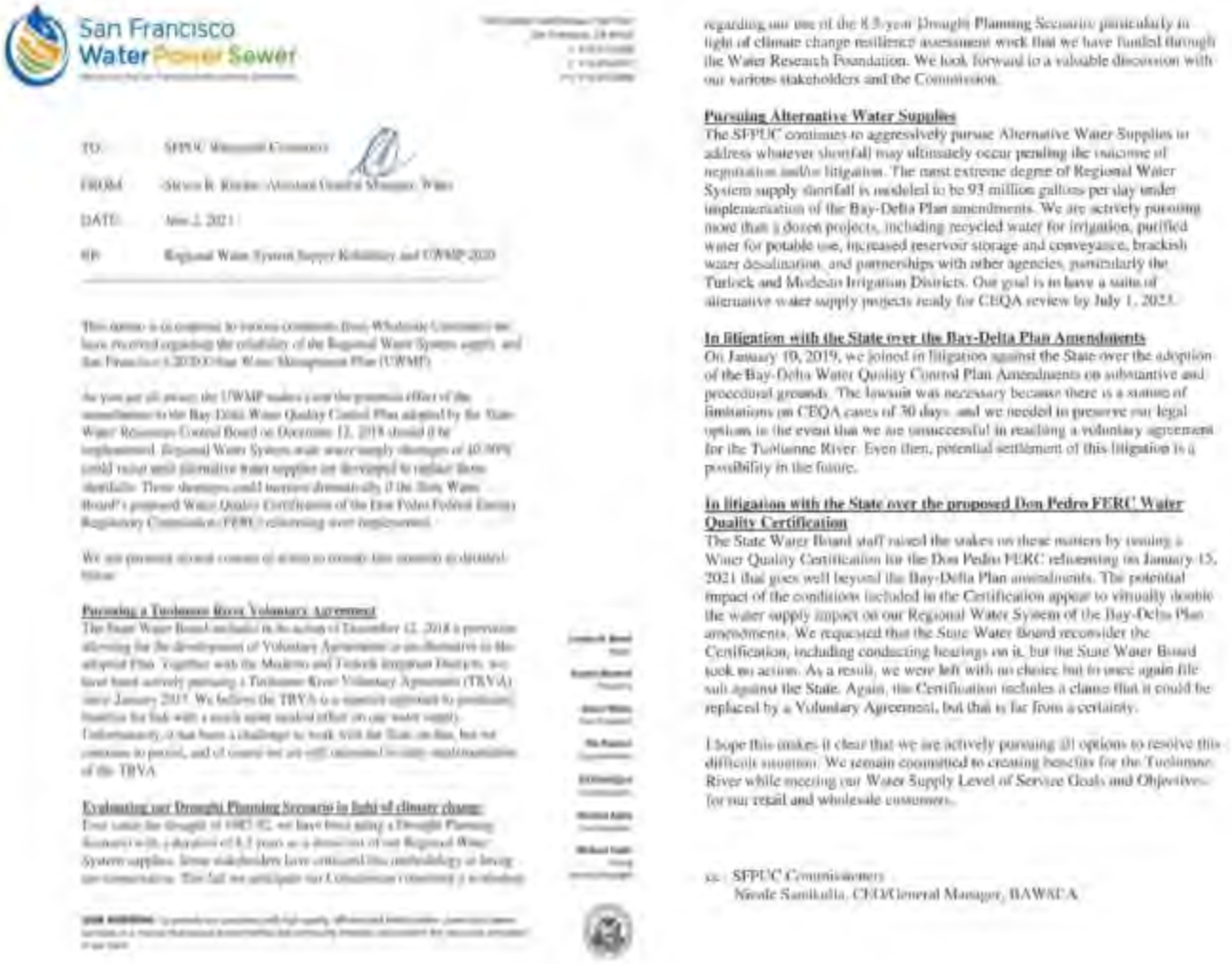
BAWSCA, 2021. Bay Delta Water Quality Control Plan Phase 1 and Voluntary Agreement (VA) Timeline.



7. SFPUC – References

7.1 SFPUC, June 2, 2021.

Regional Water System Supply Reliability and UWMP 2020.



San Francisco Water Power Sewer

TO: SFPUC Commissioners

FROM: Steven R. Ritchie, Assistant General Manager, Water

DATE: June 2, 2021

RE: Regional Water System Supply Reliability and UWMP 2020

This memo is in response to various comments from Wholesale Customers we have received regarding the reliability of the Regional Water System supply and San Francisco's 2020 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP).

As you are all aware, the UWMP makes note the potential effect of the amendments to the Bay Delta Water Quality Control Plan adopted by the State Water Resources Control Board on December 12, 2018 should it be implemented. Regional Water System-wide water supply shortages of 40-50% could occur until alternative water supplies are developed to replace those shortfalls. These shortages could increase dramatically if the State Water Board's proposed Water Quality Certification of the Don Pedro Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) relicensing were implemented.

We are pursuing several courses of action to remedy this unacceptable future.

Pursuing a Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement

The State Water Board included in its action of December 12, 2018 a provision allowing for the development of Voluntary Agreements as an alternative to the adopted Plan. Together with the Modesto and Turlock Irrigation Districts, we have been actively pursuing a Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement (TRVA) since January 2017. We believe the TRVA is a superior approach to protecting fisheries for fish with a much lesser resident effect on our water supply. Unfortunately, it has been a challenge to work with the State on this, but we continue to persist, and of course we are still reviewing the only implementation of the TRVA.

Evaluating our Drought Planning Scenario in light of climate change

Ever since the drought of 1987-92, we have been using a Drought Planning Scenario with a duration of 8.5 years as a determinant of our Regional Water System supplies. Some stakeholders have criticized this methodology as being too conservative. This fall we anticipate our Commission considering a workshop regarding our use of the 8.5-year Drought Planning Scenario particularly in light of climate change resilience assessment work that we have funded through the Water Research Foundation. We look forward to a valuable discussion with our various stakeholders and the Commission.

Pursuing Alternative Water Supplies

The SFPUC continues to aggressively pursue Alternative Water Supplies to address whatever shortfall may ultimately occur pending the outcome of negotiation and/or litigation. The most extreme degree of Regional Water System supply shortfall is modeled to be 93 million gallons per day under implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan amendments. We are actively pursuing more than a dozen projects, including recycled water for irrigation, purified water for potable use, increased reservoir storage and conveyance, brackish water desalination, and partnerships with other agencies, particularly the Turlock and Modesto Irrigation Districts. Our goal is to have a suite of alternative water supply projects ready for CEQA review by July 1, 2023.

In litigation with the State over the Bay-Delta Plan Amendments

On January 10, 2019, we joined in litigation against the State over the adoption of the Bay-Delta Water Quality Control Plan Amendments on substantive and procedural grounds. The lawsuit was necessary because there is a statute of limitations on CEQA cases of 30 days, and we needed to preserve our legal options in the event that we are unsuccessful in reaching a voluntary agreement for the Tuolumne River. Even then, potential settlement of this litigation is a possibility in the future.

In litigation with the State over the proposed Don Pedro FERC Water Quality Certification

The State Water Board staff raised the stakes on these matters by issuing a Water Quality Certification for the Don Pedro FERC relicensing on January 15, 2021 that goes well beyond the Bay-Delta Plan amendments. The potential impact of the conditions included in the Certification appear to virtually double the water supply impact on our Regional Water System of the Bay-Delta Plan amendments. We requested that the State Water Board reconsider the Certification, including conducting hearings on it, but the State Water Board took no action. As a result, we were left with no choice but to once again file suit against the State. Again, the Certification includes a clause that it could be replaced by a Voluntary Agreement, but that is far from a certainty.

I hope this makes it clear that we are actively pursuing all options to resolve this difficult situation. We remain committed to creating benefits for the Tuolumne River while meeting our Water Supply Level of Service Goals and Objectives for our retail and wholesale customers.

cc: SFPUC Commissioners
Nicole Sankuala, CEO/General Manager, BAWSCA

7.2 FPUC 2020 UWMP annual rationing tables for 5-yr demand increments, April 12, 2021

(For Wholesale BAWSCA agencies).

Wholesale							
SFPUC Fiscal Year (July-June)	SJI Water Year Type	2025 Infrastructure Conditions with 156.6 MGD Systemwide Demand			2025 Infrastructure Conditions and Bay-Delta Plan (40% UF) with 156.6 MGD Systemwide Demand		
		TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)	TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)
FY20-21	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY21-22	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY22-23	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY23-24	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY24-25	C	148	132	0%	97	87	34%
FY25-26	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY26-27	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY27-28	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY28-29	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY29-30	C	148	132	0%	97	87	34%
FY30-31	C	148	132	0%	97	87	34%
FY31-32	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY32-33	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY33-34	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY34-35	C	148	132	0%	97	87	34%
FY35-36	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY36-37	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY37-38	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY38-39	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY39-40	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY40-41	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY41-42	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY42-43	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY43-44	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY44-45	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY45-46	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY46-47	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY47-48	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY48-49	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY49-50	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY50-51	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY51-52	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY52-53	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY53-54	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY54-55	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY55-56	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY56-57	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY57-58	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY58-59	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY59-60	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY60-61	C	148	132	0%	97	87	34%
FY61-62	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY62-63	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY63-64	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY64-65	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY65-66	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY66-67	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY67-68	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY68-69	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY69-70	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY70-71	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY71-72	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY72-73	D	148	132	0%	97	87	34%
FY73-74	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY74-75	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY75-76	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY76-77	C	148	132	0%	97	87	34%
FY77-78	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY78-79	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY79-80	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY80-81	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY81-82	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY82-83	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY83-84	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY84-85	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY85-86	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY86-87	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY87-88	C	148	132	0%	97	87	34%
FY88-89	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY89-90	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY90-91	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY91-92	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY92-93	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY93-94	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY94-95	C	148	132	0%	97	87	34%
FY95-96	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY96-97	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY97-98	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY98-99	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY99-00	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY00-01	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY01-02	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY02-03	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY03-04	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY04-05	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY05-06	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY06-07	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY07-08	C	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY08-09	C	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY09-10	BN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY10-11	AN	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY11-12	W	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY12-13	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY13-14	C	148	132	0%	148	132	0%
FY14-15	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY15-16	C	148	132	0%	83	74	44%
FY16-17	D	148	132	0%	148	132	0%

Wholesale							
SFPUC Fiscal Year (July-June)	SJI Water Year Type	2025 Infrastructure Conditions with 213.2 MGD Systemwide Demand			2025 Infrastructure Conditions and Bay-Delta Plan (40% UF) with 213.2 MGD Systemwide Demand		
		TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)	TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)
FY20-21	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY21-22	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY22-23	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY23-24	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY24-25	C	164	146	0%	104	93	36%
FY25-26	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY26-27	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY27-28	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY28-29	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY29-30	C	164	146	0%	104	93	36%
FY30-31	C	164	146	0%	104	93	36%
FY31-32	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY32-33	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY33-34	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY34-35	C	164	146	0%	104	93	36%
FY35-36	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY36-37	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY37-38	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY38-39	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY39-40	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY40-41	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY41-42	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY42-43	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY43-44	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY44-45	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY45-46	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY46-47	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY47-48	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY48-49	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY49-50	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY50-51	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY51-52	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY52-53	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY53-54	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY54-55	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY55-56	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY56-57	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY57-58	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY58-59	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY59-60	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY60-61	C	164	146	0%	104	93	36%
FY61-62	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY62-63	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY63-64	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY64-65	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY65-66	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY66-67	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY67-68	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY68-69	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY69-70	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY70-71	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY71-72	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY72-73	D	164	146	0%	104	93	36%
FY73-74	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY74-75	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY75-76	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY76-77	C	164	146	0%	104	93	36%
FY77-78	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY78-79	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY79-80	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY80-81	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY81-82	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY82-83	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY83-84	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY84-85	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY85-86	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY86-87	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY87-88	C	164	146	0%	104	93	36%
FY88-89	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY89-90	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY90-91	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY91-92	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY92-93	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY93-94	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY94-95	C	164	146	0%	104	93	36%
FY95-96	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY96-97	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY97-98	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY98-99	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY99-00	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY00-01	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY01-02	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY02-03	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY03-04	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY04-05	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY05-06	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY06-07	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY07-08	C	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY08-09	C	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY09-10	BN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY10-11	AN	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY11-12	W	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY12-13	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY13-14	C	164	146	0%	164	146	0%
FY14-15	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY15-16	C	164	146	0%	90	80	45%
FY16-17	D	164	146	0%	164	146	0%

Wholesale							
SFPUC Fiscal Year (July-June)	SJI Water Year Type	2035 Infrastructure Conditions with 215.4 MGD Systemwide Demand			2025 Infrastructure Conditions and Bay-Delta Plan (40% UF) with 215.4 MGD Systemwide Demand		
		TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)	TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)
FY20-21	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY21-22	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY22-23	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY23-24	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY24-25	C	166	148	0%	106	94	36%
FY25-26	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY26-27	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY27-28	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY28-29	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY29-30	C	166	148	0%	106	94	36%
FY30-31	C	166	148	0%	106	94	36%
FY31-32	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY32-33	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY33-34	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY34-35	C	166	148	0%	106	94	36%
FY35-36	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY36-37	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY37-38	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY38-39	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY39-40	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY40-41	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY41-42	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY42-43	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY43-44	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY44-45	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY45-46	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY46-47	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY47-48	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY48-49	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY49-50	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY50-51	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY51-52	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY52-53	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY53-54	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY54-55	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY55-56	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY56-57	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY57-58	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY58-59	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY59-60	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY60-61	C	166	148	0%	106	94	36%
FY61-62	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY62-63	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY63-64	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY64-65	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY65-66	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY66-67	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY67-68	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY68-69	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY69-70	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY70-71	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY71-72	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY72-73	D	166	148	0%	106	94	36%
FY73-74	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY74-75	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY75-76	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY76-77	C	166	148	0%	106	94	36%
FY77-78	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY78-79	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY79-80	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY80-81	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY81-82	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY82-83	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY83-84	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY84-85	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY85-86	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY86-87	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY87-88	C	166	148	0%	106	94	36%
FY88-89	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY89-90	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY90-91	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY91-92	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY92-93	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY93-94	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY94-95	C	166	148	0%	106	94	36%
FY95-96	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY96-97	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY97-98	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY98-99	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY99-00	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY00-01	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY01-02	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY02-03	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY03-04	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY04-05	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY05-06	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY06-07	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY07-08	C	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY08-09	C	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY09-10	BN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY10-11	AN	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY11-12	W	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY12-13	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY13-14	C	166	148	0%	166	148	0%
FY14-15	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY15-16	C	166	148	0%	90	81	46%
FY16-17	D	166	148	0%	166	148	0%

Wholesale							
SFPUC Fiscal Year (July-June)	SJI Water Year Type	2025 Infrastructure Conditions with 220.5 MGD Systemwide Demand			2025 Infrastructure Conditions and Bay-Delta Plan (40% UF) with 220.5 MGD Systemwide Demand		
		TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)	TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)
FY20-21	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY21-22	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY22-23	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY23-24	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY24-25	C	170	152	0%	108	96	36%
FY25-26	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY26-27	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY27-28	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY28-29	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY29-30	C	170	152	0%	108	96	36%
FY30-31	C	170	152	0%	108	96	36%
FY31-32	C	170	152	0%	93	83	46%
FY32-33	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY33-34	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY34-35	C	170	152	0%	108	96	36%
FY35-36	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY36-37	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY37-38	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY38-39	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY39-40	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY40-41	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY41-42	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY42-43	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY43-44	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY44-45	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY45-46	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY46-47	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY47-48	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY48-49	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY49-50	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY50-51	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY51-52	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY52-53	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY53-54	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY54-55	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY55-56	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY56-57	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY57-58	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY58-59	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY59-60	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY60-61	C	170	152	0%	108	96	36%
FY61-62	C	170	152	0%	93	83	46%
FY62-63	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY63-64	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY64-65	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY65-66	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY66-67	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY67-68	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY68-69	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY69-70	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY70-71	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY71-72	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY72-73	D	170	152	0%	108	96	36%
FY73-74	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY74-75	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY75-76	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY76-77	C	170	152	0%	108	96	36%
FY77-78	C	170	152	0%	93	83	46%
FY78-79	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY79-80	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY80-81	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY81-82	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY82-83	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY83-84	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY84-85	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY85-86	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY86-87	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY87-88	C	170	152	0%	108	96	36%
FY88-89	C	170	152	0%	93	83	46%
FY89-90	C	170	152	0%	93	83	46%
FY90-91	C	170	152	0%	93	83	46%
FY91-92	C	170	152	0%	85	76	50%
FY92-93	C	170	152	0%	85	76	50%
FY93-94	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY94-95	C	170	152	0%	108	96	36%
FY95-96	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY96-97	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY97-98	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY98-99	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY99-00	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY00-01	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY01-02	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY02-03	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY03-04	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY04-05	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY05-06	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY06-07	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY07-08	C	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY08-09	C	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY09-10	BN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY10-11	AN	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY11-12	W	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY12-13	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY13-14	C	170	152	0%	170	152	0%
FY14-15	C	170	152	0%	93	83	46%
FY15-16	C	170	152	0%	93	83	46%
FY16-17	D	170	152	0%	170	152	0%

Wholesale							
SFPUC Fiscal Year (July-June)	SJI Water Year Type	2025 Infrastructure Conditions with 226.8 MGD Systemwide Demand			2025 Infrastructure Conditions and Bay-Delta Plan (40% UF) with 226.8 MGD Systemwide Demand		
		TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)	TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)
FY20-21	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY21-22	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY22-23	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY23-24	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY24-25	C	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY25-26	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY26-27	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY27-28	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY28-29	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY29-30	C	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY30-31	C	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY31-32	C	175	156	0%	96	85	46%
FY32-33	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY33-34	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY34-35	C	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY35-36	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY36-37	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY37-38	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY38-39	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY39-40	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY40-41	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY41-42	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY42-43	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY43-44	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY44-45	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY45-46	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY46-47	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY47-48	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY48-49	BN	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY49-50	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY50-51	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY51-52	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY52-53	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY53-54	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY54-55	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY55-56	D	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY56-57	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY57-58	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY58-59	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY59-60	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY60-61	C	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY61-62	C	175	156	0%	96	85	46%
FY62-63	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY63-64	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY64-65	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY65-66	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY66-67	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY67-68	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY68-69	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY69-70	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY70-71	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY71-72	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY72-73	D	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY73-74	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY74-75	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY75-76	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY76-77	C	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY77-78	C	175	156	0%	96	85	46%
FY78-79	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY79-80	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY80-81	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY81-82	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY82-83	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY83-84	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY84-85	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY85-86	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY86-87	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY87-88	C	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY88-89	C	175	156	0%	96	85	46%
FY89-90	C	175	156	0%	96	85	46%
FY90-91	C	175	156	0%	84	75	52%
FY91-92	C	175	156	0%	84	75	52%
FY92-93	C	175	156	0%	84	75	52%
FY93-94	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY94-95	C	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY95-96	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY96-97	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY97-98	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY98-99	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY99-00	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY00-01	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY01-02	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY02-03	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY03-04	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY04-05	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY05-06	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY06-07	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY07-08	C	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY08-09	C	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY09-10	BN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY10-11	AN	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY11-12	W	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY12-13	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%
FY13-14	C	175	156	0%	96	85	46%
FY14-15	C	175	156	0%	96	85	46%
FY15-16	C	175	156	0%	111	99	37%
FY16-17	D	175	156	0%	175	156	0%

SFPUC Fiscal Year (July-June)	SJI Water Year Type	2025 Infrastructure Conditions with 236.5 MGD Systemwide Demand			2025 Infrastructure Conditions and Bay-Delta Plan (40% UF) with 236.5 MGD Systemwide Demand		
		TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)	TAF/yr	MGD	Rationing (% of Total)
FY20-21	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY21-22	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY22-23	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY23-24	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY24-25	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY25-26	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY26-27	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY27-28	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY28-29	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY29-30	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY30-31	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY31-32	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY32-33	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY33-34	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY34-35	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY35-36	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY36-37	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY37-38	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY38-39	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY39-40	D	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY40-41	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY41-42	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY42-43	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY43-44	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY44-45	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY45-46	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY46-47	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY47-48	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY48-49	BN	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY49-50	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY50-51	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY51-52	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY52-53	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY53-54	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY54-55	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY55-56	D	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY56-57	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY57-58	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY58-59	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY59-60	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY60-61	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY61-62	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY62-63	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY63-64	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY64-65	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY65-66	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY66-67	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY67-68	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY68-69	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY69-70	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY70-71	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY71-72	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY72-73	D	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY73-74	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY74-75	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY75-76	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY76-77	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY77-78	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY78-79	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY79-80	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY80-81	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY81-82	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY82-83	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY83-84	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY84-85	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY85-86	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY86-87	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY87-88	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY88-89	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY89-90	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY90-91	C	156	139	15%	84	75	54%
FY91-92	C	156	139	15%	84	75	54%
FY92-93	C	156	139	15%	84	75	54%
FY93-94	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY94-95	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY95-96	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY96-97	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY97-98	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY98-99	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY99-00	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY00-01	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY01-02	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY02-03	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY03-04	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY04-05	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY05-06	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY06-07	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY07-08	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY08-09	C	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY09-10	BN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY10-11	AN	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY11-12	W	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY12-13	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%
FY13-14	C	182	163	0%	99	89	45%
FY14-15	C	182	163	0%	84	75	54%
FY15-16	C	156	139	15%	99	89	45%
FY16-17	D	182	163	0%	182	163	0%

7.3 SFPUC, March 30, 2021.

Additional Supply Reliability Modeling Results.

San Francisco Water Power Sewer
Services of the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission

525 Golden Gate Avenue, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102
T 415.554.3155
F 415.554.3161
TTY 415.554.3488

March 30, 2021

Danielle McPherson
Senior Water Resources Specialist
Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency
155 Bovet Road, Suite 650
San Mateo, CA 94402

Dear Ms. McPherson,

Attached please find additional supply reliability modeling results conducted by the SFPUC. The SFPUC has conducted additional supply reliability modeling under the following planning scenarios:

- Projected supply reliability for years 2020 through 2045, assuming that demand is equivalent to the sum of the projected retail demands on the Regional Water System (RWS) and Wholesale Customer purchase request projections provided to SFPUC by BAWSCA on January 21st (see Table 1 below).
- Under the above demand conditions, projected supply reliability for scenarios both with and without implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment starting in 2023.

The SFPUC will be using this supply modeling in the text of its draft UWMP and moving the original modeling results into an appendix.

Table 1: Retail and Wholesale RWS Demand Assumptions Used for Additional Supply Reliability Modeling (mgd)

	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Retail	66.5	67.2	67.5	68.6	70.5	73.7
Wholesale[1,2]	132.1	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Total	**198.6**	**213.2**	**215.4**	**220.5**	**226.8**	**236.5**

[1] Wholesale purchase request projections provided to the SFPUC by BAWSCA on January 21st, 2021
[2] Includes demands for Cities of San Jose and Santa Clara

Please note the following about the information presented in the attached tables:

OUR MISSION: To provide our customers with high-quality, efficient and reliable water, power and sewer services in a manner that values environmental and community interests and sustains the resources entrusted to our care.

- Assumptions about infrastructure conditions remain the same as what was provided in our January 22nd letter.
- The Tier 1 allocations were applied to the RWS supplies to determine the wholesale supply, as was also described in the January 22nd letter; for any system-wide shortage above 20%, the Tier 1 split for a 20% shortage was applied.
- The SFPUC water supply planning methodology, including simulation of an 8.5-year design drought, is used to develop these estimates of water supply available from the RWS for five dry years. In each demand scenario for 2020 through 2045, the RWS deliveries are estimated using the standard SFPUC procedure, which includes adding increased levels of rationing as needed to balance the demands on the RWS system with available water supply. Some simulations may have increased levels of rationing in the final years of the design drought sequence, which can influence the comparison of results in the first five years of the sequence.
- Tables 7 and 8 in the attached document provide RWS and wholesale supply availability for the five-year drought risk assessment from 2021 to 2025. SFPUC's modeling approach does not allow for varying demands over the course of a dry year sequence. Therefore, the supply projections for 2021 to 2025 are based on meeting 2020 levels of demand. However, in years when the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is not in effect, sufficient RWS supplies will be available to meet the Wholesale Customers' purchase requests assuming that they are between the 2020 and 2025 projected levels. This is not reflected in Tables 7 and 8 because SFPUC did not want to make assumptions about the growth of purchase requests between 2020 and 2025.

In our draft UWMP, we acknowledge that we have a Level of Service objective of meeting average annual water demand of 265 mgd from the SFPUC watersheds for retail and Wholesale Customers during non-drought years, as well as a contractual obligation to supply 184 mgd to the Wholesale Customers. Therefore, we will still include the results of our modeling based on a demand of 265 mgd in order to facilitate planning that supports meeting this Level of Service objective and our contractual obligations. The results of this modeling will be in an appendix to the draft UWMP. As will be shown in this appendix, in a normal year the SFPUC can provide up to 265 mgd of supply from the RWS. The RWS supply projections shown in the attached tables are more accurately characterized as supplies that will be used to meet projected retail and Wholesale Customer demands.

It is our understanding that you will pass this information on to the Wholesale Customers. If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact Sarah Triolo, at striolo@sfwater.org or (628) 230 0802.

of meeting average annual water demand of 265 mgd from the SFPUC watersheds for retail and Wholesale Customers during non-drought years, as well as a contractual obligation to supply 184 mgd to the Wholesale Customers. Therefore, we will still include the results of our modeling based on a demand of 265 mgd in order to facilitate planning that supports meeting this Level of Service objective and our contractual obligations. The results of this modeling will be in an appendix to the draft UWMP. As will be shown in this appendix, in a normal year the SFPUC can provide up to 265 mgd of supply from the RWS. The RWS supply projections shown in the attached tables are more accurately characterized as supplies that will be used to meet projected retail and Wholesale Customer demands.

It is our understanding that you will pass this information on to the Wholesale Customers. If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact Sarah Triolo, at striolo@sfwater.org or (628) 230 0802.

Sincerely,

Paula Kehoe

Paula Kehoe
Director of Water Resources

Table 2: Projected Total RWS Supply Utilized and Portion of RWS Supply Utilized by Wholesale Customers in Normal Years [For Table 6-9]:

Year	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
RWS Supply Utilized (mgd)	198.6	213.2	215.4	220.5	226.8	236.5
RWS Supply Utilized by Wholesale Customers[a] (mgd)	132.1	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8

[a] RWS supply utilized by Wholesale Customers is equivalent to purchase request projections provided to SFPUC by BAWSCA on January 21, 2021, and includes Cities of San Jose and Santa Clara.

Basis of Water Supply Data: With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Table 3a: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2020, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2020	198.6	100%	132.1	
Single dry year		198.6	100%	132.1	
Consecutive 1st Dry year		198.6	100%	132.1	
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		198.6	100%	132.1	
Consecutive 3rd Dry year[1]		119.2	60%	74.5	• At shortages 20% or greater, wholesale allocation is assumed to be 62.5%
Consecutive 4th Dry year		119.2	60%	74.5	• Same as above
Consecutive 5th Dry year		119.2	60%	74.5	• Same as above

[1] Assuming this year represents 2023, when Bay Delta Plan Amendment would come into effect.

Table 3b: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2025, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2025	213.2	100%	146.0	
Single dry year		149.2	70%	93.3	• At shortages 20% or greater, wholesale allocation is assumed to be 62.5%
Consecutive 1st Dry year		149.2	70%	93.3	• Same as above
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		127.9	60%	80.0	• Same as above
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		127.9	60%	80.0	• Same as above
Consecutive 4th Dry year		127.9	60%	80.0	• Same as above
Consecutive 5th Dry year		127.9	60%	80.0	• Same as above

Table 3c: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2030, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2030	215.4	100%	147.9	
Single dry year		150.8	70%	94.2	• At shortages 20% or greater, wholesale allocation is assumed to be 62.5%
Consecutive 1st Dry year		150.8	70%	94.2	• Same as above
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		129.2	60%	80.8	• Same as above
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		129.2	60%	80.8	• Same as above
Consecutive 4th Dry year		129.2	60%	80.8	• Same as above
Consecutive 5th Dry year		129.2	60%	80.8	• Same as above

Table 3d: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2035, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2035	220.5	100%	151.9	
Single dry year		154.4	70%	96.5	• At shortages 20% or greater, wholesale allocation is assumed to be 62.5%
Consecutive 1st Dry year		154.4	70%	96.5	• Same as above
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		132.3	60%	82.7	• Same as above
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		132.3	60%	82.7	• Same as above
Consecutive 4th Dry year		132.3	60%	82.7	• Same as above
Consecutive 5th Dry year		121.3	55%	75.8	• Same as above

Table 3e: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2040, With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2040	226.8	100%	156.3	
Single dry year		158.8	70%	99.2	• At shortages 20% or greater, wholesale allocation is assumed to be 62.5%
Consecutive 1st Dry year		158.8	70%	99.2	• Same as above
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		136.1	60%	85.1	• Same as above
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		136.1	60%	85.1	• Same as above
Consecutive 4th Dry year		120.2	53%	75.1	• Same as above
Consecutive 5th Dry year		120.2	53%	75.1	• Same as above

Basis of Water Supply Data: Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Table 4a: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2020, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2020	198.6	100%	132.1	
Single dry year		198.6	100%	132.1	
Consecutive 1st Dry year		198.6	100%	132.1	
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		198.6	100%	132.1	
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		198.6	100%	132.1	
Consecutive 4th Dry year		198.6	100%	132.1	
Consecutive 5th Dry year		198.6	100%	132.1	

Table 4b: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2025, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2025	213.2	100%	146.0	
Single dry year		213.2	100%	146.0	
Consecutive 1st Dry year		213.2	100%	146.0	
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		213.2	100%	146.0	
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		213.2	100%	146.0	
Consecutive 4th Dry year		213.2	100%	146.0	
Consecutive 5th Dry year		213.2	100%	146.0	

Table 4c: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2030, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2030	215.4	100%	147.9	
Single dry year		215.4	100%	147.9	
Consecutive 1st Dry year		215.4	100%	147.9	
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		215.4	100%	147.9	
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		215.4	100%	147.9	
Consecutive 4th Dry year		215.4	100%	147.9	
Consecutive 5th Dry year		215.4	100%	147.9	

Table 4d: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2035, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2035	220.5	100%	151.9	
Single dry year		220.5	100%	151.9	
Consecutive 1st Dry year		220.5	100%	151.9	
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		220.5	100%	151.9	
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		220.5	100%	151.9	
Consecutive 4th Dry year		220.5	100%	151.9	
Consecutive 5th Dry year		220.5	100%	151.9	

Table 4e: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2040, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2040	226.8	100%	156.3	
Single dry year		226.8	100%	156.3	
Consecutive 1st Dry year		226.8	100%	156.3	
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		226.8	100%	156.3	
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		226.8	100%	156.3	
Consecutive 4th Dry year		226.8	100%	156.3	
Consecutive 5th Dry year		226.8	100%	156.3	

Table 4f: Basis of Water Supply Data [For Table 7-1], Base Year 2045, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year Type	Base Year	RWS Volume Available (mgd)	% of Average Supply	Wholesale Volume Available (mgd)	Notes on Calculation of Wholesale Supply
Average year	2045	236.5	100%	162.8	
Single dry year		236.5	100%	162.8	
Consecutive 1st Dry year		236.5	100%	162.8	
Consecutive 2nd Dry year		236.5	100%	162.8	
Consecutive 3rd Dry year		236.5	100%	162.8	
Consecutive 4th Dry year		212.8	90%	139.1	• At a 10% shortage level, the wholesale allocation is 64% of available supply • The retail allocation is 36% of supply, which resulted in a positive allocation to retail of 2.9 mgd, which was re-allocated to the Wholesale Customers
Consecutive 5th Dry year		212.8	90%	139.1	• Same as above

Table 4g: Projected RWS Supply [Alternative to Table 7-1], Years 2020-2045, Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

Year	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
Average year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Single dry year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Consecutive 1st Dry year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Consecutive 2nd Dry year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Consecutive 3rd Dry year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Consecutive 4th Dry year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	90%
Consecutive 5th Dry year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	90%

Supply Projections for Consecutive Five Dry Year Sequences

Table 5: Projected Multiple Dry Years Wholesale Supply from RWS [For Table 7-4], With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
First year	93.3	94.2	96.5	99.2	88.7
Second year	80.0	80.8	82.7	85.1	88.7
Third year	80.0	80.8	82.7	85.1	88.7
Fourth year	80.0	80.8	82.7	75.1	75.4
Fifth year	80.0	80.8	75.8	75.1	75.4

Table 6: Projected Multiple Dry Years Wholesale Supply from RWS [For Table 7-4], Without Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045
First year	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Second year	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Third year	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	162.8
Fourth year	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	139.1
Fifth year	146.0	147.9	151.9	156.3	139.1

Table 7: Projected Regional Water System Supply for 5-Year Drought Risk Assessment [For Table 7-5], With Bay-Delta Plan Amendment. This table assumes Bay Delta Plan comes into effect in 2023.

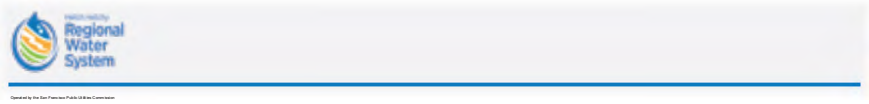
Year	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
RWS Supply (mgd)	198.6	198.6	119.2	119.2	119.2
Wholesale Supply (mgd)	132.1	132.1	74.5	74.5	74.5

Table 8: Projected Regional Water System Supply for 5-Year Drought Risk Assessment [For Table 7-5], Without Bay Delta Plan

Year	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
RWS Supply (mgd)	198.6	198.6	198.6	198.6	198.6
Wholesale Supply (mgd)	132.1	132.1	132.1	132.1	132.1

7.4 SFPUC MARCH 26, 2021

Water Workshop Number 3, Water Supply Scenarios



Water Workshop Number 3
Water Supply Planning Scenarios

March 26, 2021

1

All SFPUC Workshop 3 slides can be viewed at:
https://sfwater.org/modules/showdocument.aspx?documentid=17110

7.5 SFPUC, March 24, 2021.

SFPUC's Decision to use With Bay-Delta Plan Scenario in UWMP Submittal Tables.

Bay-Delta Plan Implementation Starting Year.

SFPUC's Decision to Present Both Modeling Results in its UWMP.

Additional language requested by the Member Agencies

SFPUC's Decision to use With Bay-Delta Plan Scenario in UWMP Submittal Tables

The adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment may significantly impact the supply available from the RWS. SFPUC recognizes that the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment has been adopted and that, given that it is now state law, we must plan for a future in which it is fully implemented. SFPUC also acknowledges that the plan is not self-implementing and therefore does not automatically go into effect. SFPUC is currently pursuing a voluntary agreement as well as a lawsuit which would limit implementation of the Plan. With both of these processes occurring on an unknown timeline, SFPUC does not know at this time when the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is likely to go into effect. As a result, it makes sense to conduct future supply modeling for a scenario that doesn't include implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, as that represents a potential supply reliability scenario.

Because of the uncertainty surrounding implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, the SFPUC conducted water service reliability assessment that includes: (1) a scenario in which the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is fully implemented in 2023, and (2) a scenario that considers the SFPUC system's current situation without the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment. The two scenarios provide a bookend for the possible future scenarios regarding RWS supplies. The standardized tables associated with the SFPUC's UWMP contain the future scenario that assumes implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment starting in 2023.

Bay-Delta Plan Implementation Starting Year

Because of the uncertainty surrounding implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, the water service reliability assessment presented in the SFPUC's draft UWMP looks at two future supply scenarios, both with and without implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment. Although the SWRCB has stated it intends to implement the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment on the Tuolumne River by the year 2022, given the current level of uncertainty, it is assumed for the purposes of the SFPUC's draft UWMP that the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment will be fully implemented starting in 2023.

SFPUC's Decision to Present Both Modeling Results in its UWMP

A key input for the HHLSM model is the anticipated level of demand on the RWS. Supply modeling results presented in the text of the SFPUC's UWMP reflect an input of projected demands on the RWS consisting of (1) projected retail demands on the RWS (total retail demands minus local groundwater and recycled water supplies), and (2) projected Wholesale Customer purchases. The SFPUC has a Level of Service objective of meeting average annual water demand of 265 mgd from the SFPUC watersheds for retail and Wholesale Customers during non-drought years, as well as a contractual obligation to supply 184 mgd to the Wholesale Customers. Therefore, the SFPUC has also conducted modeling based on a demand of 265 mgd in order to facilitate planning that supports meeting this Level of Service goal and their contractual obligations. Page 1 of 1 *March 24, 2021*

7.6 SFPUC, March 18, 2021.

"Shift of Presentation Approach for SFPUC 2020 Urban Water Management Plan".

San Francisco
Water Power Sewer
Services of the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission

525 Golden Gate Avenue, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102
T: 415.554.3155
F: 415.554.3161
TTY: 415.554.3488

March 18, 2021

TO: SFPUC Wholesale Customers

FROM: Steven R. Ritchie, Assistant General Manager, Water

RE: Shift of Presentation Approach for SFPUC 2020 Urban Water Management Plan

---

With the publication of the SFPUC's draft 2020 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) approaching, I have directed staff to shift our presentation approach from a focus on the Water Supply Agreement Supply Assurance to the purchase projections. The main body of the Plan (primarily Section 8) will now contain the purchase projections as demands in the analysis. The existing analysis of the Supply Assurance included in the Level of Service of 265 MGD will remain in our document but will be included in an appendix. Text throughout the document is being modified to reflect this reorganization.

Though we are shifting this presentation approach, our findings related to the impacts of the Bay-Delta Plan and the severe cutbacks required by its implementation are not significantly different.

In January, we shared our modeling results, data tables and draft language with BAWSCA in recognition that many of you utilize this shared language in preparation of your individual UWMP documents. We are sharing more with BAWSCA as we progress on our schedule to release the draft SFPUC UWMP on April 5 with our public hearing scheduled for April 13. We recognize that our presentation shift may impact your plans and that some plans may already be ready for public review.

For the SFPUC, this shift allows public review of our UWMP document to focus on overall results versus lengthy discussion of demand and purchase projections versus our Supply Assurance and Level of Service. We apologize for any inconvenience this shift may cause.

cc: BAWSCA staff

OUR MISSION:

7.7 SFPUC, March 4, 2021.

Common Language about: Rate Impacts of Water Shortages Common Language, Final.

Common Language for Wholesale Customers about Rate Impacts of Water Shortages

The SFPUC includes a variable component to water rates for most customer classes. As a result, as sales decrease, revenues are lost on a per unit basis. Because the marginal cost of water production is relatively small, as production is reduced, the cost of service remains the same. For both retail and wholesale customers, a reduction in water purchases – whether voluntary or mandated – would require the SFPUC to raise rates, cut costs, or use existing fund balance reserves to cover its expenses. The financial planning and rate-setting process is complex and iterative. While major impacts of a water shortage on rates are described below, the full process, especially for large water shortages, would incorporate significant stakeholder discussion about tradeoffs and financial impacts.

The SFPUC's current retail water rates have a provision for a "drought surcharge" that automatically increases adopted rates in the event of a declared water shortage. The drought surcharge is calculated so that, accounting for the expected reduction in retail water usage, total revenues are equal to what they would have been without the reduction. The drought surcharge protects the SFPUC's financial stability during water shortages and provides customers an incentive to meet conservation targets.

For wholesale customers, the rate-setting process is governed by the terms of the WSA, which provides that, in the event of a water shortage emergency, the Commission may adjust wholesale rates in an expedited way concurrently with the imposition of drought surcharges on retail customers. Beyond drought rate setting and emergency rate setting, rates are set annually in coordination with the SFPUC annual budget process and are based on the forecasted wholesale share of regional water system expenditures and total purchases. If wholesale customer usage is expected to decrease – either voluntarily, or due to shortages – this would be incorporated into the wholesale rate forecast, and rates may increase.

March 4, 2021

7.8 SFPUC, February 3, 2021.

SFPUC Common Language for BAWSCA Agencies.

Draft Common Language for BAWSCA Member Agencies' 2020 UWMPs

Tier One Drought Allocations

In July 2009, San Francisco and its Wholesale Customers in Alameda County, Santa Clara County, and San Mateo County (Wholesale Customers) adopted the Water Supply Agreement (WSA), which includes a Water Shortage Allocation Plan (WSAP) that describes the method for allocating water from the Regional Water System (RWS) between Retail and Wholesale Customers during system-wide shortages of 20 percent or less. The WSAP, also known as the Tier One Plan, was amended in the 2018 Amended and Restated WSA.

The SFPUC allocates water under the Tier One Plan when it determines that the projected available water supply is up to 20 percent less than projected system-wide water purchases. The following table shows the SFPUC (i.e, Retail Customers) share and the Wholesale Customers' share of the annual water supply available during shortages depending on the level of system-wide reduction in water use that is required. The Wholesale Customers' share will be apportioned among the individual Wholesale Customers based on a separate methodology adopted by the Wholesale Customers, known as the Tier Two Plan, discussed further below.

Level of System-Wide Reduction in Water Use Required	**Share of Available Water**	
	SFPUC Share	**Wholesale Customers Share**
5% or less	35.5%	64.5%
6% through 10%	36.0%	64.0%
11% through 15%	37.0%	63.0%
16% through 20%	37.5%	62.5%

The Tier One Plan allows for voluntary transfers of shortage allocations between the SFPUC and any Wholesale Customer as well as between Wholesale Customers themselves. In addition, water "banked" by a Wholesale Customer, through reductions in usage greater than required, may also be transferred.

As amended in 2018, the Tier One Plan requires Retail Customers to conserve a minimum of 5% during droughts. If Retail Customer demands are lower than the Retail Customer allocation (resulting in a "positive allocation" to Retail[1]) then the excess percentage would be re-allocated to the Wholesale Customers' share. The additional water conserved by Retail Customers up to the minimum 5% level is deemed to remain in storage for allocation in future successive dry years.

The Tier One Plan will expire at the end of the term of the WSA in 2034, unless mutually extended by San Francisco and the Wholesale Customers.

The Tier One Plan applies only when the SFPUC determines that a system-wide water shortage exists and issues a declaration of a water shortage emergency under California Water Code Section 350. Separate from a declaration of a water shortage emergency, the SFPUC may opt to request voluntary cutbacks from its Retail and Wholesale Customers to achieve necessary water use reductions during drought periods.

Tier Two Drought Allocations

The Wholesale Customers have negotiated and adopted the Tier Two Plan, referenced above, which allocates the collective Wholesale Customer share from the Tier One Plan among each of the 26 Wholesale Customers. These Tier Two allocations are based on a formula that takes into account multiple factors for each Wholesale Customer including:

- Individual Supply Guarantee;
- Seasonal use of all available water supplies; and
- Residential per capita use.

The water made available to the Wholesale Customers collectively will be allocated among them in proportion to each Wholesale Customer's Allocation Basis, expressed in millions of gallons per day (mgd), which in turn is the weighted average of two components. The first component is the Wholesale Customer's Individual Supply Guarantee, as stated in the WSA, and is fixed. The second component, the Base/Seasonal Component, is variable and is calculated using the monthly water use for three consecutive years prior to the onset of the drought for each of the Wholesale Customers for all available water supplies. The second component is accorded twice the weight of the first, fixed component in calculating the Allocation Basis. Minor adjustments to the Allocation Basis are then made to ensure a minimum cutback level, a maximum cutback level, and a sufficient supply for certain Wholesale Customers.

The Allocation Basis is used in a fraction, as numerator, over the sum of all Wholesale Customers' Allocation Bases to determine each wholesale customer's Allocation Factor. The final shortage allocation for each Wholesale Customer is determined by multiplying the amount of water available to

[1] See Water Supply Agreement, Water Shortage Allocation Plan (Attachment H), Section 2.1.

the Wholesale Customers' collectively under the Tier One Plan, by the Wholesale Customer's Allocation Factor.

The Tier Two Plan requires that the Allocation Factors be calculated by BAWSCA each year in preparation for a potential water shortage emergency. As the Wholesale Customers change their water use characteristics (e.g., increases or decreases in SFPUC purchases and use of other water sources, changes in monthly water use patterns, or changes in residential per capita water use), the Allocation Factor for each Wholesale Customer will also change. However, for long-term planning purposes, each Wholesale Customer shall use as its Allocation Factor, the value identified in the Tier Two Plan when adopted.

The Tier Two Plan, which initially expired in 2018, has been extended by the BAWSCA Board of Directors every year since for one additional calendar year. In November 2020, the BAWSCA Board voted to extend the Tier Two Plan through the end of 2021.

Individual Supply Guarantee

San Francisco has a perpetual commitment (Supply Assurance) to deliver 184 mgd to the 24 permanent Wholesale Customers collectively. San Jose and Santa Clara are not included in the Supply Assurance commitment, and each has temporary and interruptible water supply contracts with San Francisco. The Supply Assurance is allocated among the 24 permanent Wholesale Customers through Individual Supply Guarantees (ISG), which represent each Wholesale Customer's allocation of the 184 mgd Supply Assurance.

2028 SFPUC Decisions (formerly 2018 SFPUC Decisions)

[Note: This section is intended to be optional language that individual BAWSCA member agencies may use.]

In the 2009 WSA, the SFPUC committed to make three decisions before 2018 that affect water supply development:

- Whether or not to make the cities of San Jose and Santa Clara permanent customers,
- Whether or not to supply the additional unmet supply needs of the Wholesale Customers beyond 2018, and
- Whether or not to increase the wholesale customer Supply Assurance above 184 mgd.

Events since 2009 made it difficult for the SFPUC to conduct the necessary water supply planning and CEQA analysis required to make these three decisions before 2018. Therefore, in the 2018 Amended and Restated WSA, the decisions were deferred for 10 years to 2028.

Additionally, there have been recent changes to instream flow requirements and customer demand projections that have affected water supply planning beyond 2018. As a result, the SFPUC has established an Alternative Water Supply Planning program to evaluate several regional and local water supply options. Through this program, the SFPUC will conduct feasibility studies and develop an Alternative Water Supply Plan by July 2023 to support the continued development of water supplies to meet future needs.

Reliability of the Regional Water System

In 2008, the SFPUC adopted Level of Service (LOS) Goals and Objectives in conjunction with the adoption of WSIP. The SFPUC updated the LOS Goals and Objectives in February 2020.

The SFPUC's LOS Goals and Objectives related to water supply are:

Program Goal	System Performance Objective
Water Supply – *meet customer water needs in non-drought and drought periods*	• Meet all state and federal regulations to support the proper operation of the water system and related power facilities. • Meet average annual water demand of 265 mgd from the SFPUC watersheds for retail and Wholesale Customers during non–drought years for system demands consistent with the 2009 Water Supply Agreement. • Meet dry-year delivery needs while limiting rationing to a maximum 20 percent system-wide reduction in water service during extended droughts. • Diversify water supply options during non-drought and drought periods. • Improve use of new water sources and drought management, including groundwater, recycled water, conservation, and transfers.

Factors Impacting Supply Reliability

Adoption of the 2018 Bay-Delta Plan Amendment

In December 2018, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) adopted amendments to the Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (Bay-Delta Plan Amendment) to establish water quality objectives to maintain the health of the Bay-Delta ecosystem. The SWRCB is required by law to regularly review this plan. The adopted Bay-Delta Plan Amendment was developed with the stated goal of increasing salmonid populations in three San Joaquin River tributaries (the Stanislaus, Merced, and Tuolumne Rivers) and the Bay-Delta. The Bay-Delta Plan Amendment requires the release of 30-50% of the "unimpaired flow"[2] on the three tributaries from February through June in every year type. In SFPUC modeling of the new flow standard, it is assumed that the required release is 40% of unimpaired flow.

[2] "Unimpaired flow represents the natural water production of a river basin, unaltered by upstream diversions, storage, or by export or import of water to or from other watersheds." (Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary (Dec. 12, 2018) p.17, fn. 14, available at https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/plans_policies/docs/2018wqcp.pdf.)

If the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is implemented, the SFPUC will be able to meet the projected water demands presented in this UWMP in normal years but would experience supply shortages in single dry years or multiple dry years. Implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment will require rationing in all single dry years and multiple dry years. The SFPUC has initiated an Alternative Water Supply Planning Program to ensure that San Francisco can meet its Retail and Wholesale Customer water needs, address projected dry years shortages, and limit rationing to a maximum 20 percent system-wide in accordance with adopted SFPUC policies. This program is in early planning stages and is intended to meet future water supply challenges and vulnerabilities such as environmental flow needs and other regulatory changes; earthquakes, disasters, and emergencies; increases in population and employment; and climate change. As the region faces future challenges – both known and unknown – the SFPUC is considering this suite of diverse non-traditional supplies and leveraging regional partnerships to meet Retail and Wholesale Customer needs through 2045.

The SWRCB has stated that it intends to implement the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment on the Tuolumne River by the year 2022, assuming all required approvals are obtained by that time. But implementation of the Plan Amendment is uncertain for multiple reasons.

First, since adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, over a dozen lawsuits have been filed in both state and federal courts, challenging the SWRCB's adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, including a legal challenge filed by the federal government, at the request of the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. This litigation is in the early stages and there have been no dispositive court rulings as of this date.

Second, the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment is not self-implementing and does not automatically allocate responsibility for meeting its new flow requirements to the SFPUC or any other water rights holders. Rather, the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment merely provides a regulatory framework for flow allocation, which must be accomplished by other regulatory and/or adjudicatory proceedings, such as a comprehensive water rights adjudication or, in the case of the Tuolumne River, may be implemented through the water quality certification process set forth in section 401 of the Clean Water Act as part of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's licensing proceedings for the Don Pedro and La Grange hydroelectric projects. It is currently unclear when the license amendment process is expected to be completed. This process and the other regulatory and/or adjudicatory proceedings would likely face legal challenges and have lengthy timelines, and quite possibly could result in a different assignment of flow responsibility (and therefore a different water supply impact on the SFPUC).

Third, in recognition of the obstacles to implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment, the SWRCB Resolution No. 2018-0059 adopting the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment directed staff to help complete a "Delta watershed-wide agreement, including potential flow measures for the Tuolumne River" by March 1, 2019, and to incorporate such agreements as an "alternative" for a future amendment to the Bay-Delta Plan to be presented to the SWRCB "as early as possible after December 1, 2019." In accordance with the SWRCB's instruction, on March 1, 2019, SFPUC, in partnership with other key stakeholders, submitted a proposed project description for the Tuolumne River that could be the basis for a voluntary substitute agreement with the SWRCB ("March 1st Proposed Voluntary Agreement"). On March 26, 2019, the Commission adopted Resolution No. 19-0057 to support the SFPUC's participation in the

Voluntary Agreement negotiation process. To date, those negotiations are ongoing under the California Natural Resources Agency and the leadership of the Newsom administration.[3]

Water Supply – All Year Types

The SFPUC historically has met demand in its service area in all year types from its watersheds, which consist of:

- Tuolumne River watershed
- Alameda Creek watershed
- San Mateo County watersheds

In general, 85 percent of the supply comes from the Tuolumne River through Hetch Hetchy Reservoir and the remaining 15 percent comes from the local watersheds through the San Antonio, Calaveras, Crystal Springs, Pilarcitos and San Andreas Reservoirs. The adopted WSIP retains this mix of water supply for all year types.

WSIP Dry Year Water Supply Projects

The WSIP authorized the SFPUC to undertake a number of water supply projects to meet dry-year demands with no greater than 20 percent system-wide rationing in any one year. Those projects include the following:

- **Calaveras Dam Replacement Project**

  Calaveras Dam is located near a seismically active fault zone and was determined to be seismically vulnerable. To address this vulnerability, the SFPUC constructed a new dam of equal height downstream of the existing dam. Construction on the project occurred between 2011 and July 2019. The SFPUC began impounding water behind the new dam in accordance with California Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) guidance in the winter of 2018/2019.

- **Alameda Creek Recapture Project**

  As a part of the regulatory requirements for future operations of Calaveras Reservoir, the SFPUC must implement bypass and instream flow schedules for Alameda Creek. The Alameda Creek Recapture Project will recapture a portion of the water system yield lost due to the instream flow releases at Calaveras Reservoir or bypassed around the Alameda Creek Diversion Dam and return this yield to the RWS through facilities in the Sunol Valley. Water that naturally infiltrates from Alameda Creek will be recaptured into an existing quarry pond known as SMP (Surface Mining Permit)-24 Pond F2. The project will be designed to allow the recaptured water to be pumped to the Sunol Valley Water Treatment Plant or to San Antonio Reservoir. Construction of this project will occur from spring 2021 to fall 2022.

- **Lower Crystal Springs Dam Improvements**

  The Lower Crystal Springs Dam (LCSD) Improvements were substantially completed in November 2011. The joint San Mateo County/SFPUC Bridge Replacement Project to replace the

[3] California Natural Resources Agency, "Voluntary Agreements to Improve Habitat and Flow in the Delta and its Watersheds," available at https://files.resources.ca.gov/voluntary-agreements/.

bridge across the dam was completed in January 2019. A WSIP follow up project to modify the LCSD Stilling Basin for fish habitat and upgrade the fish water release and other valves started in April 2019. While the main improvements to the dam have been completed, environmental permitting issues for reservoir operation remain significant. While the reservoir elevation was lowered due to DSOD restrictions, the habitat for the Fountain Thistle, an endangered plant, followed the lowered reservoir elevation. Raising the reservoir elevation now requires that new plant populations be restored incrementally before the reservoir elevation is raised. The result is that it may be several years before pre-project water storage volumes can be restored.

- **Regional Groundwater Storage and Recovery Project**

  The Groundwater Storage and Recovery (GSR) Project is a strategic partnership between SFPUC and three San Mateo County agencies – the California Water Service Company (serving South San Francisco and Colma), the City of Daly City, and the City of San Bruno – to conjunctively operate the south Westside Groundwater Basin. The project sustainably manages groundwater and surface water resources in a way that provides supplies during times of drought. During years of normal or heavy rainfall, the project would provide additional surface water to the partner agencies in San Mateo County in lieu of groundwater pumping. Over time, reduced pumping creates water storage through natural recharge of up to 20 billion gallons of new water supply available during dry years.

  The project's Final Environmental Impact Report was certified in August 2014, and the project also received Commission approval that month. Phase 1 of this project consists of construction of thirteen well sites and is over 99 percent complete. Phase 2 of this project consists of completing construction of the well station at the South San Francisco Main site and some carryover work that has not been completed from Phase 1. Phase 2 design work began in December 2019.

- **2 mgd Dry-year Water Transfer**

  In 2012, the dry-year transfer was proposed between the Modesto Irrigation District and the SFPUC. Negotiations were terminated because an agreement could not be reached. Subsequently, the SFPUC had discussions with the Oakdale Irrigation District for a one-year transfer agreement with the SFPUC for 2 mgd (2,240 acre-feet). No progress towards agreement on a transfer was made in 2019, but the irrigation districts recognize SFPUC's continued interest and SFPUC will continue to pursue transfers.

In order to achieve its target of meeting at least 80 percent of its customer demand during droughts with a system demand of 265 mgd, the SFPUC must successfully implement the dry-year water supply projects included in the WSIP.

Furthermore, the permitting obligations for the Calaveras Dam Replacement Project and the Lower Crystal Springs Dam Improvements include a combined commitment of 12.8 mgd for instream flows on average. When this is reduced for an assumed Alameda Creek Recapture Project recovery of 9.3 mgd, the net loss of water supply is 3.5 mgd.

Alternative Water Supply Planning Program

The SFPUC is increasing and accelerating its efforts to acquire additional water supplies and explore other projects that would increase overall water supply resilience through the Alternative Water Supply Planning Program. The drivers for the program include: (1) the adoption of the Bay-Delta Plan Amendment and the resulting potential limitations to RWS supply during dry years, (2) the net supply shortfall following the implementation of WSIP, (3) San Francisco's perpetual obligation to supply 184 MGD to the Wholesale Customers, (4) adopted Level of Service Goals to limit rationing to no more than 20 percent system-wide during droughts, and (5) the potential need to identify water supplies that would be required to offer permanent status to interruptible customers. Developing additional supplies through this program would reduce water supply shortfalls and reduce rationing associated with such shortfalls. The planning priorities guiding the framework of the Alternative Water Supply Planning Program are as follows:

1. Offset instream flow needs and meet regulatory requirements
2. Meet existing obligations to existing permanent customers
3. Make interruptible customers permanent
4. Meet increased demands of existing and interruptible customers

In conjunction with these planning priorities, the SFPUC considers how the program fits within the LOS Goals and Objectives related to water supply and sustainability when considering new water supply opportunities. The key LOS Goals and Objectives relevant to this effort can be summarized as:

- Meet dry-year delivery needs while limiting rationing to a maximum of 20 percent system-wide reduction in water service during extended droughts;
- Diversify water supply options during non-drought and drought periods;
- Improve use of new water sources and drought management, including groundwater, recycled water, conservation, and transfers;
- Meet, at a minimum, all current and anticipated legal requirements for protection of fish and wildlife habitat;
- Maintain operational flexibility (although this LOS Goal was not intended explicitly for the addition of new supplies, it is applicate here).

Together, the planning priorities and LOS Goals and Objectives provide a lens through which the SFPUC considers water supply options and opportunities to meet all foreseeable water supply needs.

In addition to the Daly City Recycled Water Expansion project[4], which was a potential project identified in the 2015 UWMP and had committed funding at that time, the SFPUC has taken action to fund the study of potential additional water supply projects. Capital projects under consideration to develop additional water supplies include surface water storage expansion, recycled water expansion, water transfers, desalination, and potable reuse. A more detailed list and descriptions of these efforts are provided below.

The capital projects that are under consideration would be costly and are still in the early feasibility or conceptual planning stages. Because these water supply projects would take 10 to 30 years to implement, and because required environmental permitting negotiations may reduce the amount of

[4] While this potential project was identified in the 2015 UWMP, it has since been approved by Daly City following environmental review and has a higher likelihood of being implemented.

water that can be developed, the yield from these projects are not currently incorporated into SFPUC's supply projections. State and federal grants and other financing opportunities would be pursued for eligible projects, to the extent feasible, to offset costs borne by ratepayers.

- **Daly City Recycled Water Expansion** (Regional, Normal- and Dry-Year Supply)

  This project can produce up to 3 mgd of tertiary recycled water during the irrigation season (~7 months). On an average annual basis, this is equivalent to 1.25 mgd or 1,400 acre-feet per year. The project is envisioned to provide recycled water to 13 cemeteries and other smaller irrigation customers, offsetting existing groundwater pumping from the South Westside Groundwater Basin; this will free up groundwater, enhancing the reliability of the Basin. The project is a regional partnership between the SFPUC and Daly City. The irrigation customers are located largely within California Water Service's (Cal Water's) service area. RWS customers will benefit from the increased reliability of the South Westside Basin for additional drinking water supply during droughts. In this way, this project supports the GSR Project, which is under construction.

- **ACWD-USD Purified Water Partnership** (Regional, Normal- and Dry-Year Supply)

  This project could provide a new purified water supply utilizing Union Sanitary District's (USD) treated wastewater. Purified water produced by advanced water treatment at USD could be transmitted to the Quarry Lakes Groundwater Recharge Area to supplement recharge into the Niles Cone Groundwater Basin or put to other uses in Alameda County Water District's (ACWD) service area. With the additional water supply to ACWD, an in-lieu exchange with the SFPUC would result in more water left in the RWS. Additional water supply could also be directly transmitted to the SFPUC through a new intertie between ACWD and the SFPUC.

- **Crystal Springs Purified Water** (Regional, Normal- and Dry-Year Supply)

  The Crystal Springs Purified Water (PREP) Project is a purified water project that could provide 6-12 mgd of water supply through reservoir water augmentation at Crystal Springs Reservoir, which is a facility of the RWS. Treated wastewater from Silicon Valley Clean Water (SVCW) and/or the City of San Mateo would go through an advanced water treatment plant to produce purified water that meets state and federal drinking water quality standards. The purified water would then be transmitted 10-20 miles (depending on the alignment) to Crystal Springs Reservoir, blended with regional surface water supplies and treated again at Harry Tracy Water Treatment Plant. Project partners include the SFPUC, BAWSCA, SVCW, CalWater, Redwood City, Foster City, and the City of San Mateo. Partner agencies are contributing financial and staff resources towards the work effort.

- **Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion** (Regional, Dry Year Supply)

  The Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion (LVE) Project is a storage project that will enlarge the existing reservoir located in northeastern Contra Costa County from 160,000 acre-feet to 275,000 acre-feet. While the existing reservoir is owned and operated by the Contra Costa Water District (CCWD), the expansion will have regional benefits and will be managed by a Joint Powers Authority (JPA) that will be set up prior to construction. Meanwhile, CCWD is leading the planning, design and environmental review efforts. CCWD's Board certified the EIS/EIR and approved the LVE Project on May 13, 2020. The additional storage capacity from the LVE Project would provide a dry year water supply benefit to the SFPUC. BAWSCA is working in concert with the SFPUC to support their work effort on the LVE project.

- **Conveyance Alternatives:** The SFPUC is considering two main pathways to move water from storage in a prospective LVE Project to the SFPUC's service area, either directly to RWS facilities or indirectly via an exchange with partner agencies. The SFPUC is evaluating potential alignments for conveyance.
- **Bay Area Regional Reliability Shared Water Access Program (BARR SWAP):** As part of the BARR Partnership, a consortium of 8 Bay Area water utilities (including ACWD, BAWSCA, CCWD, EBMUD, Marin Municipal Water District (MMWD), SFPUC, Valley Water, and Zone 7 Water Agency) are exploring opportunities to move water across the region as efficiently as possible, particularly during times of drought and emergencies. The BARR agencies are proposing two separate pilot projects in 2020-2021 through the Shared Water Access Program (SWAP) to test conveyance pathways and identify potential hurdles to better prepare for sharing water during a future drought or emergency. A strategy report identifying opportunities and considerations will accompany these pilot transfers and will be completed in 2021.

- **Bay Area Brackish Water Desalination** (Regional, Normal- and Dry-Year Supply)

  The Bay Area Brackish Water Desalination (Regional Desalination) Project is a partnership between CCWD, the SFPUC, Valley Water, and Zone 7 Water Agency. East Bay Municipal Utilities District (EBMUD) and ACWD may also participate in the project. The project could provide a new drinking water supply to the region by treating brackish water from CCWD's existing Mallard Slough intake in Contra Costa County. While this project has independent utility as a water supply project, for the current planning effort the SFPUC is considering it as a source of supply for storage in LVE. While the allocations remain to be determined among partners, the SFPUC is considering a water supply benefit of between 5 and 15 mgd during drought conditions when combined with storage at LVE.

- **Calaveras Reservoir Expansion** (Regional, Dry Year Supply)

  Calaveras Reservoir would be expanded to create 289,000 AF additional capacity to store excess Regional Water System supplies or other source water in wet and normal years. In addition to reservoir enlargement, the project would involve infrastructure to pump water to the reservoir, such as pump stations and transmission facilities.

- **Groundwater Banking**

  Groundwater banking in the Modesto Irrigation District (MID) and Turlock Irrigation District (TID) service areas could be used to provide some additional water supply to meet instream releases in dry years reducing water supply impacts to the SFPUC service area. For example, additional surface water could be provided to irrigators in wet years, which would offset the use of groundwater, thereby allowing the groundwater to remain in the basin rather than be consumptively used. The groundwater that remains in the basin can then be used in a subsequent dry year for irrigation, freeing up surface water that would have otherwise been delivered to irrigators to meet instream flow requirements.

  A feasibility study of this option is included in the proposed Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement. Progress on this potential water supply option will depend on the negotiations of the Voluntary Agreement.

- **Inter-Basin Collaborations**

Inter-Basin Collaborations could provide net water supply benefits in dry years by sharing responsibility for in-stream flows in the San Joaquin River and Delta more broadly among several tributary reservoir systems. One mechanism by which this could be accomplished would be to establish a partnership between interests on the Tuolumne River and those on the Stanislaus River, which would allow responsibility for streamflow to be assigned variably based on the annual hydrology.

As is the case with Groundwater Banking, feasibility of this option is included in the proposed Tuolumne River Voluntary Agreement.

If all the projects identified through the current planning process can be implemented, there would still be a supply shortfall to meet projected needs. Furthermore, each of the supply options being considered has its own inherent challenges and uncertainties that may affect the SFPUC's ability to implement it.

Given the limited availability of water supply alternatives - unless the supply risks are significantly reduced or our needs change significantly - the SFPUC will continue to plan, develop and implement all project opportunities that can help bridge the anticipated water supply gaps during droughts. In 2019, the SFPUC completed a survey among water and wastewater agencies within the service area to identify additional opportunities for purified water. Such opportunities remain limited, but the SFPUC continues to pursue all possibilities.

Projected SFPUC Regional Water System Supply Reliability

The SFPUC will provide tables presenting the projected RWS supply reliability under normal, single dry year, and multiple dry year scenarios.

Climate Change

The issue of climate change has become an important factor in water resources planning in the State, and is frequently considered in urban water management planning processes, though the extent and precise effects of climate change remain uncertain. There is convincing evidence that increasing concentrations of greenhouse gasses have caused and will continue to cause a rise in temperatures around the world, which will result in a wide range of changes in climate patterns. Moreover, observational data show that a warming trend occurred during the latter part of the 20th century and virtually all projections indicate this will continue through the 21st century. These changes will have a direct effect on water resources in California, and numerous studies have been conducted to determine the potential impacts to water resources. Based on these studies, climate change could result in the following types of water resource impacts, including impacts on the watersheds in the Bay Area:

- Reductions in the average annual snowpack due to a rise in the snowline and a shallower snowpack in the low and medium elevation zones, such as in the Tuolumne River basin, and a shift in snowmelt runoff to earlier in the year;
- Changes in the timing, annual average, intensity and variability of precipitation, and an increased amount of precipitation falling as rain rather than snow;
- Long-term changes in watershed vegetation and increased incidence of wildfires that could affect water quality and quantity;

- Sea level rise and an increase in saltwater intrusion;
- Increased water temperatures with accompanying potential adverse effects on some fisheries and water quality;
- Increases in evaporation and concomitant increased irrigation need; and
- Changes in urban and agricultural water demand.

Both the SFPUC and BAWSCA participated in the 2020 update of the Bay Area Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (BAIRWMP), which includes an assessment of the potential climate change vulnerabilities of the region's water resources and identifies climate change adaptation strategies. In addition, the SFPUC continues to study the effect of climate change on the Regional Water System (RWS). These works are summarized below.

Bay Area Integrated Regional Water Management Plan

Climate change adaptation continues to be an overarching theme for the 2019 BAIRWMP update. As stated in the BAIRWMP, identification of watershed characteristics that could potentially be vulnerable to future climate change is the first step in assessing vulnerabilities of water resources in the Bay Area Region (Region). Vulnerability is defined as the degree to which a system is exposed to, susceptible to, and able to cope with or adjust to, the adverse effects of climate change. A vulnerability assessment was conducted in accordance with the Department of Water Resources' (DWR's) *Climate Change Handbook for Regional Water Planning* and using the most current science available for the Region. The vulnerability assessment, summarized in the table below, provides the main water planning categories applicable to the Region and a general overview of the qualitative assessment of each category with respect to anticipated climate change impacts.

Summary of BAIRWMP Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment

Vulnerability Areas	**General Overview of Vulnerabilities**
Water Demand	**Urban and Agricultural Water Demand** – Changes to hydrology in the Region as a result of climate change could lead to changes in total water demand and use patterns. Increased irrigation (outdoor landscape or agricultural) is anticipated to occur with temperature rise, increased evaporative losses due to warmer temperature, and a longer growing season. Water treatment and distribution systems are most vulnerable to increases in maximum day demand.
Water Supply	**Imported Water** – Imported water derived from the Sierra Nevada sources and Delta diversions provide 66 percent of the water resources available to the Region. Potential impacts on the availability of these sources resulting from

Vulnerability Areas	General Overview of Vulnerabilities
	climate change directly affect the amount of imported water supply delivered to the Region. **Regional Surface Water** – Although future projections suggest that small changes in total annual precipitation over the Region will not change much, there may be changes to when precipitation occurs with reductions in the spring and more intense rainfall in the winter. **Regional Groundwater** – Changes in local hydrology could affect natural recharge to the local groundwater aquifers and the quantity of groundwater that could be pumped sustainably over the long-term in some areas. Decreased inflow from more flashy or more intense runoff, increased evaporative losses and warmer and shorter winter seasons can alter natural recharge of groundwater. Salinity intrusion into coastal groundwater aquifers due to sea-level rise could interfere with local groundwater uses. Furthermore, additional reductions in imported water supplies would lead to less imported water available for managed recharge of local groundwater basins and potentially more groundwater pumping in lieu of imported water availability.
Water Quality	**Imported Water** – For sources derived from the Delta, sea-level rise could result in increases in chloride and bromide (a disinfection by-product (DBP) precursor that is also a component of sea water), potentially requiring changes in treatment for drinking water. Increased temperature could result in an increase in algal blooms, taste and odor events, and a general increase in DBP formation **Regional Surface Water** – Increased temperature could result in lower dissolved oxygen in streams and prolong thermocline stratification in lakes and reservoirs forming anoxic bottom conditions and algal blooms. Decrease in annual precipitation could result in higher concentrations of contaminants in streams during droughts or in association with flushing rain events. Increased wildfire risk and flashier or more intense storms could increase turbidity loads for water treatment.

Vulnerability Areas	General Overview of Vulnerabilities
	Regional Groundwater – Sea-level rise could result in increases in chlorides and bromide for some coastal groundwater basins in the Region. Water quality changes in imported water used for recharge could also impact groundwater quality.
Sea-Level Rise	Sea-level rise is additive to tidal range, storm surges, stream flows, and wind waves, which together will increase the potential for higher total water levels, overtopping, and erosion. Much of the bay shoreline is comprised of low-lying diked bay lands which are already vulnerable to flooding. In addition to rising mean sea level, continued subsidence due to tectonic activity will increase the rate of relative sea-level rise. As sea-level rise increases, both the frequency and consequences of coastal storm events, and the cost of damage to the built and natural environment, will increase. Existing coastal armoring (including levees, breakwaters, and other structures) is likely to be insufficient to protect against projected sea-level rise. Crest elevations of structures will have to be raised or structures relocated to reduce hazards from higher total water levels and larger waves.
Flooding	Climate change projections are not sensitive enough to assess localized flooding, but the general expectation is that more intense storms would occur thereby leading to more frequent, longer and deeper flooding. Changes to precipitation regimes may increase flooding. Elevated Bay elevations due to sea-level rise will increase backwater effects exacerbating the effect of fluvial floods and storm drain backwater flooding.
Ecosystem and Habitat	Changes in the seasonal patterns of temperature, precipitation, and fire due to climate change can dramatically alter ecosystems that provide habitats for

Vulnerability Areas	General Overview of Vulnerabilities
	California's native species. These impacts can result in species loss, increased invasive species ranges, loss of ecosystem functions, and changes in vegetation growing ranges. Reduced rain and changes in the seasonal distribution of rainfall may alter timing of low flows in streams and rivers, which in turn would have consequences for aquatic ecosystems. Changes in rainfall patterns and air temperature may affect water temperatures, potentially affecting cold-water aquatic species. Bay Area ecosystems and habitat provide important ecosystem services, such as: carbon storage, enhanced water supply and quality, flood protection, food, and fiber production. Climate change is expected to substantially change several of these services. The region provides substantial aquatic and habitat-related recreational opportunities, including fishing, wildlife viewing, and wine industry tourism (a significant asset to the region) that may be at risk due to climate change effects.
Hydropower	Currently, several agencies in the Region produce or rely on hydropower produced outside of the Region for a portion of their power needs. As the hydropower is produced in the Sierra, there may be changes in the future in the timing and amount of energy produced due to changes in the timing and amount of runoff as a result of climate change. Some hydropower is also produced within the region and could also be affected by changes in the timing and amount of runoff.

Source: 2019 Bay Area Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (BAIRWMP), Table 16-3.

SFPUC Climate Change Studies

The SFPUC views assessment of the effects of climate change as an ongoing project requiring regular updating to reflect improvements in climate science, atmospheric/ocean modeling, and human response to the threat of greenhouse gas emissions. Climate change research by the

SFPUC began in 2009 and continues to be refined. In its 2012 report "Sensitivity of Upper Tuolumne River Flow to Climate Change Scenarios," the SFPUC assessed the sensitivity of runoff into Hetch Hetchy Reservoir to a range of changes in temperature and precipitation due to climate change. Key conclusions from the report include the following:

- With differing increases in temperature alone, the median annual runoff at Hetch Hetchy would decrease by 0.7-2.1% from present-day conditions by 2040 and by 2.6-10.2% from present-day by 2100. Adding differing decreases in precipitation on top of temperature increases, the median annual runoff at Hetch Hetchy would decrease by 7.6-8.6% from present-day conditions by 2040 and by 24.7-29.4% from present-day conditions by 2100.
- In critically dry years, these reductions in annual runoff at Hetch Hetchy would be significantly greater, with runoff decreasing up to 46.5% from present day conditions by 2100 utilizing the same climate change scenarios.
- In addition to the total change in runoff, there will be a shift in the annual distribution of runoff. Winter and early spring runoff would increase and late spring and summer runoff would decrease.
- Under all scenarios, snow accumulation would be reduced and snow would melt earlier in the spring, with significant reductions in maximum peak snow water equivalent under most scenarios.

Currently, the SFPUC is conducting a comprehensive assessment of the potential effects of climate change on water supply using a wide range of plausible increases in temperature and changes in precipitation to address the wide uncertainty in climate projections over the planning horizon 2020 to 2070. There are many uncertain factors such as climate change, changing regulations, water quality, growth and economic cycles that may create vulnerabilities for the Regional Water System's ability to meet levels of service. The uncertainties associated with the degree to which these factors will occur and how much risk they present to the water system is difficult to predict, but nonetheless they need to be considered in SFPUC planning. To address this planning challenge, the project uses a vulnerability-based planning approach to explore a range of future conditions to identify vulnerabilities, assess the risks associated with these vulnerabilities that could lead to developing an adaptation plan that is flexible and robust to a wide range of future outcomes.

8. MPWD 2020 UWMP and WSCP ADOPTION RESOLUTIONS

8.1 Adoption Resolution for: Mid-Peninsula Water District 2020 UWMP Update

RESOLUTION 2021-24

ADOPTING THE MPWD 2020 URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

* * *

MID-PENINSULA WATER DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the California Legislature has enacted the Urban Water Management Planning Act, California Water Code Sections 10610 - 10656, as amended, which requires every urban water supplier providing water to more than 3,000 customers or supplying more than 3,000 acre-feet of water annually to prepare an Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) that has as its primary objective the conservation and efficient use of water; and

WHEREAS, the Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD), is an urban water supplier providing water to a population over 27,000 and more than 3,000 customers; and

WHEREAS, the UWMP must be reviewed at least once every five years by the MPWD, which must amend the UWMP, as necessary, after it has conducted a review; and

WHEREAS, on June 23, 2016, the MPWD adopted an UWMP covering the period 2015-2020, pursuant to Resolution No. 2016-05; and

WHEREAS, the UWMP will facilitate local and regional water planning activities and support the MPWD's long-term water resource planning goals; and

WHEREAS, the draft UWMP 2020-2025 also includes a Water Shortage Contingency Plan and addresses new applicable requirements including: a five consecutive dry-year water reliability assessment, a drought risk assessment, a seismic assessment, and a lay at the front of each chapter; and

WHEREAS, the preparation of the updated UWMP has been coordinated with other public agencies to the extent practicable, and staff has encouraged the active involvement of diverse social, cultural, and economic sectors of the population within the MPWD's retail water service area during preparation of the UWMP; and

17862925.1

WHEREAS, normally, the UWMP must be adopted by July 1, 2021, MPWD received critical information from the SFPUC in January 2021 regarding the potential for reduced water supplies in the future due to the Bay-Delta Plan and the severe cutbacks required through its implementation, which information led to the need to more carefully study and understand the potential ramifications of a reduced water supply that could come from implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan; and

WHEREAS, because of the inherent uncertainty in the implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan, MPWD delayed the adoption of the UWMP and WSCP to allow appropriate time to study and recommend language to the UWMP and WSCP relative to the District's water supply, and to engage in concentrated public outreach with its customers, including the development of an informational UWMP and WSCP brochure transmitted to each customer and posted at the MPWD's website ; and

WHEREAS, MPWD held a six-week long public comment period beginning on June 10, 2021, followed by the first public hearing on June 24, 2021, and ending after the second public hearing on July 22, 2021, to allow adequate time to review the draft UWMP and WSCP documents; and

WHEREAS, there were no public comments received during either public hearing on June 24 or July 22, 2021; and

WHEREAS, staff recommends that the Board adopt MPWD's 2020-2025 UWMP.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Mid-Peninsula Water District as follows:

1. The 2020 Urban Water Management Plan of the Mid-Peninsula Water District is hereby adopted.

2. The General Manager is hereby authorized and directed to file the 2020 Urban Water Management Plan of the Mid-Peninsula Water District with the California Department of Water Resources, the California State Library, and the County of San Mateo by October 1, 2021.

3. The General Manager is hereby authorized and directed to implement the 2020 Urban Water Management Plan.

17862925.1

4. It was found and determined that, under the California Water Code Section 10652, the adoption of the 2020 Urban Water Management Plan of the Mid-Peninsula Water District and this Resolution does not constitute a project under the California Environmental Quality Act, and no environmental assessment is required.

REGULARLY PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd day of September 2021 by the following vote.

AYES: Directors Vella, Zucca, Mastagni, Wheeler, Schmidt
NOES: 0
ABSTENTIONS: 0
ABSENCES: 0

Board President

ATTEST:

District Secretary

8.2 Adoption Resolution for: Mid-Peninsula Water District 2020 WSCP Update

RESOLUTION 2021-23

ADOPTING THE 2020 MPWD WATER SHORTAGE CONTINGENCY PLAN

* * *

MID-PENINSULA WATER DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the California Water Code Section 10632, as amended, requires every urban water supplier providing water to more than 3,000 customers or supplying more than 3,000 acre-feet of water to prepare, as part of an Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP), a stand-alone Water Shortage Contingency Plan (WSCP) that documents an action plan for drought or catastrophic water supply shortage; and

WHEREAS, the Mid-Peninsula Water District (MPWD), is an urban water supplier providing water to a population over 27,000 and more than 3,000 customers; and

WHEREAS, on June 23, 2016, the MPWD adopted an UWMP covering the period 2015-2020, pursuant to Resolution No. 2016-05, which included a WSCP; and

WHEREAS, the MPWD has prepared and made available for public inspection a draft Urban Water Management Plan 2020-2025, in accordance with applicable law, which included a stand-alone WSCP; and

WHEREAS, the preparation of the updated UWMP, including the WSCP, has been coordinated with other public agencies to the extent practicable, and staff has encouraged the active involvement of diverse social, cultural and economic sectors of the population within the MPWD's retail water service area during preparation of the UWMP, including the WSCP; and

WHEREAS, normally, the UWMP must be adopted by July 1, 2021, however, MPWD received critical information from the SFPUC in late January 2021 regarding the potential for reduced water

17666515 1

supplies in the future due to the Bay-Delta Plan, and the severe cutbacks required through its implementation, which information led to the need to more carefully study and understand the potential ramifications of a reduced water supply that could come from implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan; and

WHEREAS, because of the inherent uncertainty in the implementation of the Bay-Delta Plan, MPWD delayed the adoption of the UWMP and WSCP to allow appropriate time to study and recommend language to the UWMP and WSCP relative to the District's water supply, and to engage in concentrated public outreach with its customers, including the development of an informational UWMP and WSCP brochure transmitted to each customer and posted at the MPWD's website; and

WHEREAS, MPWD held a six-week long public comment period beginning on June 10, 2021, followed by the first public hearing on June 24, 2021, and ending after the second public hearing on July 22, 2021, to allow adequate time to review the draft UWMP and WSCP documents; and

WHEREAS, there were no public comments received during either public hearing on June 24 or July 22, 2021; and

WHEREAS, staff recommends that the Board adopt MPWD's 2020-2025 WSCP.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Mid-Peninsula Water District as follows:

1. The 2020 MPWD Water Shortage Contingency Plan is hereby adopted.
2. The General Manager is hereby authorized and directed to file the 2020 Water Shortage Contingency Plan of the Mid-Peninsula Water District with the California Department of Water Resources, the California State Library, and the County of San Mateo by October 1, 2021.
3. The General Manager is hereby authorized and directed to implement the 2020-2025 Water Shortage Contingency Plan.

17868515.1

4. It was found and determined that the adoption of the MPWD Water Shortage Contingency Plan and this Resolution does not constitute a project under the California Environmental Quality Act, and no environmental assessment is required.

REGULARLY PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd day of September 2021 by the following vote.

AYES: Directors Vella, Zucca, Mostassa, Wheeler, Schmidt

NOES: Ø

ABSTENTIONS: Ø

ABSENCES: Ø

Board President

ATTEST:

District Secretary

9. MPWD SB X7-7 VERIFICATION FORM

Copy from MPWD submittal in MPWD's 2015 UWMP, approved by DWR. There has been no change to MPWD's Baseline information since 2015.

SB X7-7 Table 0: Units of Measure Used in UWMP* *(select one from the drop down list)*
Million Gallons
**The unit of measure must be consistent with Table 2-3*

SB X7-7 Table-1: Baseline Period Ranges

Baseline	Parameter	Value	Units
10- to 15-year baseline period	2008 total water deliveries	1,193	Million Gallons
	2008 total volume of delivered recycled water	0	Million Gallons
	2008 recycled water as a percent of total deliveries	0.00%	Percent
	Number of years in baseline period[1, 2]	10	Years
	Year beginning baseline period range	1997	
	Year ending baseline period range[3]	2006	
5-year baseline period	Number of years in baseline period	5	Years
	Year beginning baseline period range	2003	
	Year ending baseline period range[4]	2007	

[1] If the 2008 recycled water percent is less than 10 percent, then the first baseline period is a continuous 10-year period. If the amount of recycled water delivered in 2008 is 10 percent or greater, the first baseline period is a continuous 10- to 15-year period. *[2] The Water Code requires that the baseline period is between 10 and 15 years. However, DWR recognizes that some water suppliers may not have the minimum 10 years of baseline data.*

[3] The ending year must be between December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2010.

[4] The ending year must be between December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2010.

Reference: Bay Area Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report, Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data and Maddaus Water Management (MWM) analysis (MWM, September 2014). The BAWSCA Population methodology that used ABAG population data was thorough and addresses all the requirements of the Water Code. This method was approved by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), per email from: G. Huff, DWR, dated February 26, 2016, to M. Maddaus, MWM.

SB X7-7 Table 2: Method for Population Estimates	
Method Used to Determine Population (may check more than one)	
☐	**1. Department of Finance** (DOF) DOF Table E-8 (1990 - 2000) and (2000-2010) and DOF Table E-5 (2011 - 2015) when available
☐	**2. Persons-per-Connection Method**
☐	**3. DWR Population Tool**
☑	**4. Other** DWR recommends pre-review
Reference: Bay Area Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report, Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data and Maddaus Water Management (MWM) analysis (MWM, September 2014). The BAWSCA Population methodology that used ABAG population data was thorough and addresses all the requirements of the Water Code. This method was approved by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), per email from: G. Huff, DWR, dated February 26, 2016, to M. Maddaus, MWM.	

SB X7-7 Table 3: Service Area Population		
Year		Population
10 to 15 Year Baseline Population		
Year 1	1997	25,683
Year 2	1998	25,684
Year 3	1999	25,684
Year 4	2000	25,684
Year 5	2001	25,835
Year 6	2002	25,986
Year 7	2003	26,139
Year 8	2004	26,292
Year 9	2005	26,446
Year 10	2006	26,436
5 Year Baseline Population		
Year 1	2003	26,139
Year 2	2004	26,292
Year 3	2005	26,446
Year 4	2006	26,436
Year 5	2007	26,427
2015 Compliance Year Population		
2015		26,924

Reference: Bay Area Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report, Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data and Maddaus Water Management (MWM) analysis (MWM, September 2014). The BAWSCA Population methodology that used ABAG population data was thorough and addresses all the requirements of the Water Code. This method was approved by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), per email from: G. Huff, DWR, dated February 26, 2016, to M. Maddaus, MWM.

SB X7-7 Table 4: Annual Gross Water Use *								
Baseline Year *Fm SB X7-7 Table 3*		Volume Into Distribution System *This column will remain blank until SB X7-7 Table 4-A is completed.*	Deductions					Annual Gross Water Use
			Exported Water	Change in Dist. System Storage (+/-)	Indirect Recycled Water *This column will remain blank until SB X7-7 Table 4-B is completed.*	Water Delivered for Agricultural Use	Process Water *This column will remain blank until SB X7-7 Table 4-D is completed.*	
10 to 15 Year Baseline - Gross Water Use								
Year 1	1997	1,260	-	-	-	-	-	1,260
Year 2	1998	1,186	-	-	-	-	-	1,186
Year 3	1999	1,190	-	-	-	-	-	1,190
Year 4	2000	1,338	-	-	-	-	-	1,338
Year 5	2001	1,278	-	-	-	-	-	1,278
Year 6	2002	1,274	-	-	-	-	-	1,274
Year 7	2003	1,206	-	-	-	-	-	1,206
Year 8	2004	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	1,300
Year 9	2005	1,204	-	-	-	-	-	1,204
Year 10	2006	1,189	-	-	-	-	-	1,189
Year 11	0	-			-		-	-
Year 12	0	-			-		-	-
Year 13	0	-			-		-	-
Year 14	0	-			-		-	-
Year 15	0	-			-		-	-
10 - 15 year baseline average gross water use								**1,242**
5 Year Baseline - Gross Water Use								
Year 1	2003	1,206	-	-	-	-	-	1,206
Year 2	2004	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	1,300
Year 3	2005	1,204	-	-	-	-	-	1,204
Year 4	2006	1,189	-	-	-	-	-	1,189
Year 5	2007	1,202	-	-	-	-	-	1,202
5 year baseline average gross water use								**1,220**
2015 Compliance Year - Gross Water Use								
2015		840	-		-	-	-	**840**
NOTE: the units of measure must remain consistent throughout the UWMP, as reported in Table 2-3.								

Tables 4-A through 4D are not applicable to MPWD. MPWD used 1-10 years, since it has no recycled water source available.

SB X7-7 Table 5: Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD)				
Baseline Year *Fm SB X7-7 Table 3*		Service Area Population *Fm SB X7-7 Table 3*	Annual Gross Water Use *Fm SB X7-7 Table 4*	Daily Per Capita Water Use (GPCD)
10 to 15 Year Baseline GPCD				
Year 1	1997	25,683	1,260	134
Year 2	1998	25,684	1,186	127
Year 3	1999	25,684	1,190	127
Year 4	2000	25,684	1,338	143
Year 5	2001	25,835	1,278	135
Year 6	2002	25,986	1,274	134
Year 7	2003	26,139	1,206	126
Year 8	2004	26,292	1,300	135
Year 9	2005	26,446	1,204	125
Year 10	2006	26,436	1,189	123
10-15 Year Average Baseline GPCD				**131**
5 Year Baseline GPCD				
Baseline Year *Fm SB X7-7 Table 3*		Service Area Population *Fm SB X7-7 Table 3*	Gross Water Use *Fm SB X7-7 Table 4*	Daily Per Capita Water Use
Year 1	2003	26,139	1,206	126
Year 2	2004	26,292	1,300	135
Year 3	2005	26,446	1,204	125
Year 4	2006	26,436	1,189	123
Year 5	2007	26,427	1,202	125
5 Year Average Baseline GPCD				**127**
2015 Compliance Year GPCD				
2015		26,924	840	**85**

Reference: Bay Area Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report, Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data and Maddaus Water Management (MWM) analysis (MWM, September 2014). The BAWSCA Population methodology that used ABAG population data was thorough and addresses all the requirements of the Water Code. This method was approved by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), per email from: G. Huff, DWR, dated February 26, 2016, to M. Maddaus, MWM.

SB X7-7 Table 6: Gallons per Capita per Day *Summary From Table SB X7-7 Table 5*	
10-15 Year Baseline GPCD	131
5 Year Baseline GPCD	127
2015 Compliance Year GPCD	85
NOTES: Baseline GPCD has been updated for MPWD's 2015 UWMP, specifically the 10-year and 5-year baseline GCPD. For 2015 data, MPWD's actual metered data was used.	

SB X7-7 Table 7: 2020 Target Method *Select Only One*		
Target Method		Supporting Documentation
☐	Method 1	SB X7-7 Table 7A
☐	Method 2	SB X7-7 Tables 7B, 7C, and 7D *Contact DWR for these tables*
☑	Method 3	SB X7-7 Table 7-E
☐	Method 4	Method 4 Calculator
NOTES: MPWD is using Method 3, the Hydrologic Region Method, Using the San Francisco Hydrologic Region. Reference, MPWD 2010 UWMP.		

Tables 7-A through 7D are not applicable to MPWD. MPWD used 1-10 years, since it has no recycled water source available.

SB X7-7 Table 7-E: Target Method 3				
Agency May Select More Than One as Applicable	Percentage of Service Area in This Hydrological Region	Hydrologic Region	"2020 Plan" Regional Targets	Method 3 Regional Targets (95%)
☐		North Coast	137	130
☐		North Lahontan	173	164
☐		Sacramento River	176	167
☐		San Francisco Bay	131	124
☐		San Joaquin River	174	165
☐		Central Coast	123	117
☐		Tulare Lake	188	179
☐		South Lahontan	170	162
☐		South Coast	149	142
☐		Colorado River	211	200
Target *(If more than one region is selected, this value is calculated.)*				**124**

SB X7-7 Table 7-F: Confirm Minimum Reduction for 2020 Target			
5 Year Baseline GPCD *From SB X7-7 Table 5*	Maximum 2020 Target[1]	Calculated 2020 Target[2]	**Confirmed 2020 Target**
127	121	124	**121**

[1] *Maximum 2020 Target is 95% of the 5 Year Baseline GPCD*

[2] *2020 Target is calculated based on the selected Target Method, see SB X7-7 Table 7 and corresponding tables for agency's calculated target.*

NOTES: MPWD is using Method 3, the Hydrologic Region Method, Using the San Francisco Hydrologic Region. Reference, MPWD 2010 UWMP.

SB X7-7 Table 8: 2015 Interim Target GPCD		
Confirmed 2020 Target *Fm SB X7-7 Table 7-F*	10-15 year Baseline GPCD *Fm SB X7-7 Table 5*	**2015 Interim Target GPCD**
121	131	**126**
NOTES: MPWD is using Method 3, the Hydrologic Region Method, Using the San Francisco Hydrologic Region. Reference, MPWD 2010 UWMP.		

SB X7-7 Table 9: 2015 Compliance								
		Optional Adjustments *(in GPCD)*						
		Enter "0" if Adjustment Not Used						
Actual 2015 GPCD	2015 Interim Target GPCD	Extraordinary Events	Weather Normalization	Economic Adjustment	TOTAL Adjustments	Adjusted 2015 GPCD	2015 GPCD *(Adjusted if applicable)*	**Did Supplier Achieve Targeted Reduction for 2015?**
85	126	-	-	-	-	85	85	**YES**
NOTES: Source of 2015 data provided by MPWD based on actual metered data. No adjustments were made for extraordinary events, economy, or weather.								

10. MPWD, SB X7-7 COMPLIANCE FORM

This form is required for MPWD's 2020 UWMP.

SB X7-7 2020 Compliance Form

The SB X7-7 2020 Compliance Form is for the calculation of 2020 compliance only. All retail suppliers must complete the SB X7-7 Compliance Form. Baseline and target calculations are done in the SB X 7-7 Verification Form.

The SB X7-7 Verification Form is for the calculation of baselines and targets and is a separate workbook from the SB X7-7 2020 Compliance Form. Most Suppliers will have completed the SB X7-7 Verification Form with their 2015 UWMP and do not need to complete this form again in 2020. See Chapter 5 Section 5.3 of the UWMP Guidebook for more information regarding which Suppliers must, or may, complete the SB X7-7 Verification Form for their 2020 UWMP. 2020 compliance calculations are done in the SB X7-7 2020 Compliance Form.

Process Water Deduction tables will not be entered into WUE Data Portal tables. SB X7-7 tables 4-C, 4-C.1, 4-C.2, 4-C.3, 4-C.4 and 4-D A supplier that will use the process water deduction will complete the appropriate tables in Excel, submit them as a separate upload to the WUE Data Portal, and include them in its UWMP.

Where to submit? Suppliers submit the completed table data and UWMPs (including the Water Shortage Contingency Plan) electronically through the WUE Data Portal (https://wuedata.water.ca.gov/). The portal will be updated in Spring 2021 and will be announced to the urban listserv, DWR webpage and WUE Data Portal opening page when it is available for plan and table submittals.

Unlocking templates (use with caution): The templates provided in this workbook are formated to mirror the structure of information that is submitted through the WUE Data Portal for the electronic submission of Submittal Tables in the UWMP. The tables are offered in a protected (locked) version to maintain the structure of the templates. However, for those needing to adjust the tables for their own planning needs beyond the Submittal Tables, the password to 'unprotect' each worksheet is 'dwr' (no quotes). To unprotect the worksheet, go to the Review tab, select Unprotect Sheet, and enter the password 'dwr' in the pop-up (no quotes). Preparers will still need to submit the information using the original template structure provided. To redownload the templates in their original format, visit https://wuedata.water.ca.gov in the Resources button of the Urban Water Management Plan section (no login necessary).

SB X7-7 Table 0: Units of Measure Used in 2020 UWMP* *(select one from the drop down list)*
Million Gallons
**The unit of measure must be consistent throughout the UWMP, as reported in Submittal Table 2-3.*
NOTES: MPWD is using Million Gallons (MG) throughout its 2020 UWMP and WSCP, as it did in its 2015 UWMP

SB X7-7 Table 2: Method for 2020 Population Estimate	
Method Used to Determine 2020 Population (may check more than one)	
☐	**1. Department of Finance** (DOF) or **American Community Survey** (ACS)
☐	**2. Persons-per-Connection Method**
☐	**3. DWR Population Tool**
☑	**4. Other** DWR recommends pre-review
NOTES: MPWD has made no changes to its Baseline data that was submitted in the 2015 UWMP. ManageWater Consulting, Inc., M. Laporte, discussed the use of Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data for MPWD's 2020 UWMP, with DWR, Julie Ekstrom, and DWR confirmed approval of using ABAG population data. The following information is from MPWD's 2015 UWMP and is relevant. Reference: Bay Area Supply and Conservation Agency (BAWSCA) Regional Water Demand and Conservation Projections Report, Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data and Maddaus Water Management (MWM) analysis (MWM, September 2014). The BAWSCA Population methodology that used ABAG population data was thorough and addresses all the requirements of the Water Code. This method was approved by the Department of Water Resources (DWR), per email from: G. Huff, DWR, dated February 26, 2016, to M. Maddaus, MWM.	

SB X7-7 Table 3: 2020 Service Area Population	
2020 Compliance Year Population	
2020	27,560
NOTES: As with its 2015 UWMP, MPWD is using the Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) population data for MPWD's 2020 UWMP. ManageWater Consulting, Inc., M. Laporte, discussed the use of ABAG population data for MPWD's 2020 UWMP with DWR, Julie Ekstrom, and DWR confirmed approval of using ABAG population data.	

SB X7-7 Table 4: 2020 Gross Water Use

Compliance Year 2020	2020 Volume Into Distribution System *This column will remain blank until SB X7-7 Table 4-A is completed.*	2020 Deductions					2020 Gross Water Use
		Exported Water *	Change in Dist. System Storage* (+/-)	Indirect Recycled Water *This column will remain blank until SB X7-7 Table 4-B is completed.*	Water Delivered for Agricultural Use*	Process Water *This column will remain blank until SB X7-7 Table 4-D is completed.*	
	974	-	-	-	-	-	**974**

*** Units of measure (AF, MG , or CCF)** must remain consistent throughout the UWMP, as reported in SB X7-7 Table 0 and Submittal Table 2-3.

NOTES: In 2020, MPWD did not export water, have changes in its distribution system storage, or deliver water for agricultural use. MPWD does not have deductions for 2020.

SB X7-7 Table 4-A: 2020 Volume Entering the Distribution System(s), Meter Error Adjustment

Complete one table for each source.

Name of Source	San Francisco public Utilities Commission
This water source is *(check one)* **:**	
☐	The supplier's own water source
☐	A purchased or imported source

Compliance Year 2020	Volume Entering Distribution System [1]	Meter Error Adjustment [2] *Optional (+/-)*	Corrected Volume Entering Distribution System
	974	-	974

[1] ***Units of measure (AF, MG , or CCF)*** *must remain consistent throughout the UWMP, as reported in SB X7-7 Table 0 and Submittal Table 2-3.* [2] ***Meter Error Adjustment*** *- See guidance in Methodology 1, Step 3 of Methodologies Document*

NOTES: MPWD purchases 100% of its water from SFPUC. The water volume entering MPWD's system is metered by SFPUC using their AMI meters.

SB X7-7 Table 4-B: 2020 Indirect Recycled Water Use Deduction *(For use only by agencies that are deducting indirect recycled water)*

2020 Compliance Year	**2020 Surface Reservoir Augmentation**					**2020 Groundwater Recharge**			**Total Deductible Volume of Indirect Recycled Water Entering the Distribution System**
	Volume Discharged from Reservoir for Distribution System Delivery[1]	Percent Recycled Water	Recycled Water Delivered to Treatment Plant	Transmission/ Treatment Loss[1]	Recycled Volume Entering Distribution System from Surface Reservoir Augmentation	Recycled Water Pumped by Utility[1,2]	Transmission/ Treatment Losses[1]	Recycled Volume Entering Distribution System from Groundwater Recharge	
	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] ***Units of measure (AF, MG , or CCF)*** *must remain consistent throughout the UWMP, as reported in SB X7-7 Table 0 and Submittal Table 2-3.* [2] *Suppliers will provide supplemental sheets to document the calculation for their input into "Recycled Water Pumped by Utility". The volume reported in this cell must be less than total groundwater pumped - See Methodology 1, Step 8, section 2.c.*

MPWD does not use recycled water and does not have an indirect recycled water deduction.

Tables 4-C through 4- D are not applicable to MPWD because MPWD does not have a 2020 Process Water Deduction.

SB X7-7 Table 5: 2020 Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD)		
2020 Gross Water *Fm SB X7-7 Table 4*	**2020 Population** *Fm SB X7-7 Table 3*	**2020 GPCD**
974	27,560	**97**

NOTES: MPWD's 2020 actual GPCD is 96.56 based on total gross water purchased from SFPUC, divided by MPWD's 2020 population for 366 days (2020 was a leap year). in compliance with MPWD's 2020 Target of 121 GPCD. Additional information is available in Chapter 5. MPWD production data is from SFPUC AMI Production meters, BAWSCA 2/18/21. The COVID-19 pandemic affected water use in MPWD's 2020 residential and CII sectors. The impacts of COVID-19 were discussed in Chapter 3.

SB X7-7 Tables 6 – 8 are not used by DWR as part of the 2020 UWMP Compliance Form.

SB X7-7 Table 9: 2020 Compliance						
	Optional Adjustments to 2020 GPCD					
	Enter "0" if Adjustment Not Used					
Actual 2020 GPCD[1]	Extraordinary Events[1]	Weather Normalization[1]	Economic Adjustment[1]	TOTAL Adjustments[1]	Adjusted 2020 GPCD [1] *(Adjusted if applicable)*	2020 Confirmed Target GPCD [1, 2]
97	-	-	-	-	97	121

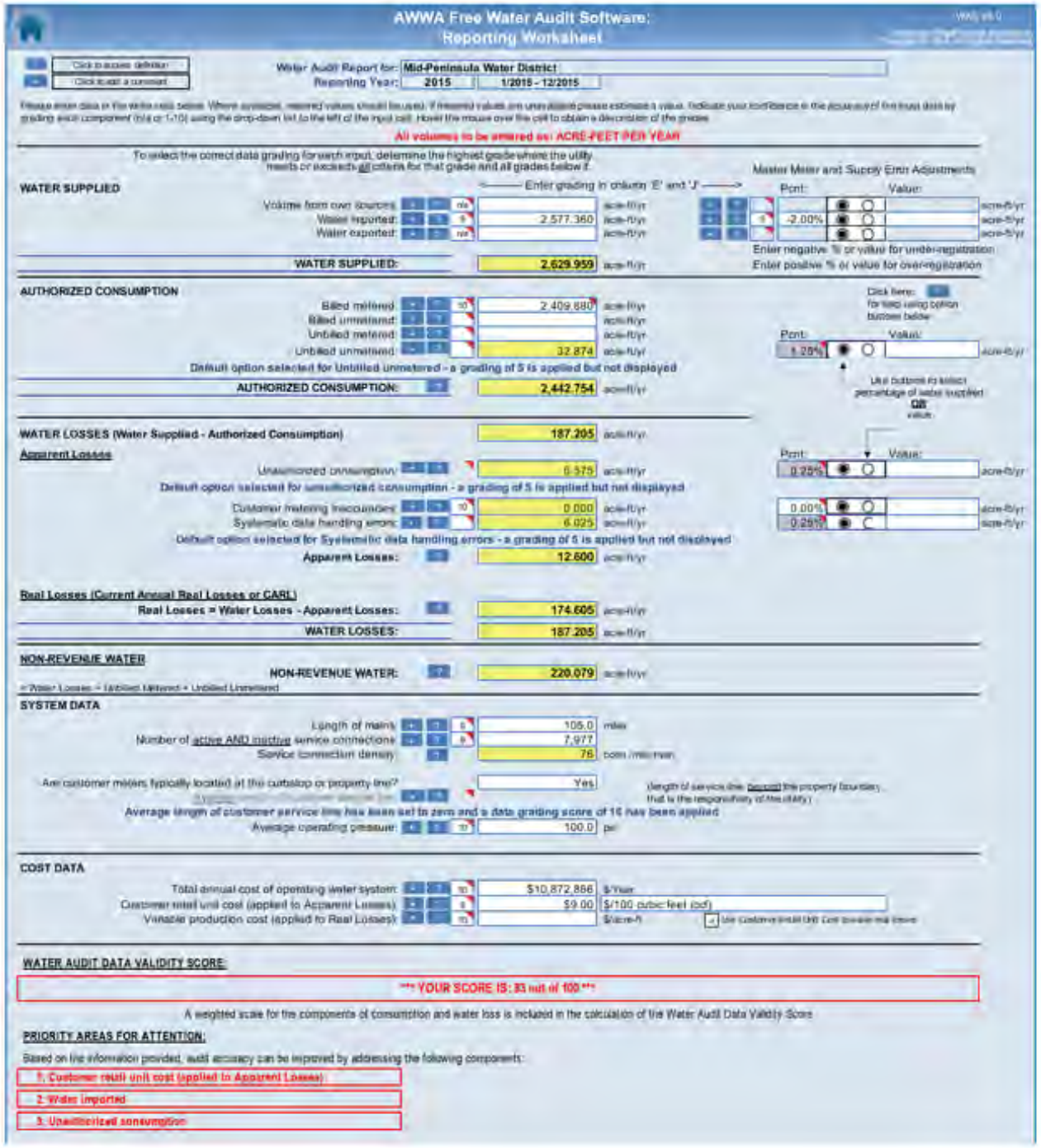
[1] *All values are reported in GPCD*

[2] ***2020 Confirmed Target GPCD*** *is taken from the Supplier's SB X7-7 Verification Form Table SB X7-7, 7-F.*

NOTES: MPWD's 2020 actual GPCD is in compliance with MPWD's 2020 Target of 121 GPCD. Additional information is avai MPWD production data is from SFPUC AMI Production meters, BAWSCA 2/18/21. The COVID-19 pandemic affected water u 2020 residential and CII sectors. The impacts of COVID-19 were discussed in Chapter 3.

11. MPWD AWWA WATER AUDIT REPORTS AND VALIDATIONS

These MPWD water audit report summaries are for 2015 – 2019.



AWWA Free Water Audit Software:
Reporting Worksheet

Water Audit Report for: Mid-Peninsula Water District
Reporting Year: 2015 1/2015 - 12/2015

All volumes to be entered as: ACRE-FEET PER YEAR

To select the correct data grading for each input, determine the highest grade where the utility meets or exceeds all criteria for that grade and all grades below it.

Enter grading in column 'E' and 'J'

Master Meter and Supply Error Adjustments

WATER SUPPLIED			Pcnt:	Value:
Volume from own sources:	n/a			
Water imported:	9	2,577.360 acre-ft/yr	-2.00%	
Water exported:	n/a			
WATER SUPPLIED:		2,629.959 acre-ft/yr		

Enter negative % or value for under-registration
Enter positive % or value for over-registration

AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION			Pcnt:	Value:
Billed metered:	10	2,409.880 acre-ft/yr		
Billed unmetered:		acre-ft/yr		
Unbilled metered:		acre-ft/yr		
Unbilled unmetered:		32.874 acre-ft/yr	1.25%	

Default option selected for Unbilled unmetered - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed

Click here: for help using option buttons below

Use buttons to select percentage of water supplied OR value

AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION: 2,442.754 acre-ft/yr

WATER LOSSES (Water Supplied - Authorized Consumption): 187.205 acre-ft/yr

Apparent Losses			Pcnt:	Value:
Unauthorized consumption:		6.575 acre-ft/yr	0.25%	
Customer metering inaccuracies:	10	0.000 acre-ft/yr	0.00%	
Systematic data handling errors:		6.025 acre-ft/yr	0.25%	

Default option selected for Systematic data handling errors - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed

Apparent Losses: 12.600 acre-ft/yr

Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)

Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses: 174.605 acre-ft/yr

WATER LOSSES: 187.205 acre-ft/yr

NON-REVENUE WATER

NON-REVENUE WATER: 220.079 acre-ft/yr

= Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered

SYSTEM DATA

Length of mains:	9	105.0	miles
Number of active AND inactive service connections:	9	7,977	
Service connection density:		76	conn./mile main

Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line? Yes

(length of service line, beyond the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)

Average length of customer service line has been set to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied

Average operating pressure: 10 100.0 psi

COST DATA

Total annual cost of operating water system:	10	$10,872,866	$/Year
Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses):	9	$9.00	$/100 cubic feet (ccf)
Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):	10		$/acre-ft

Use Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses

WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:

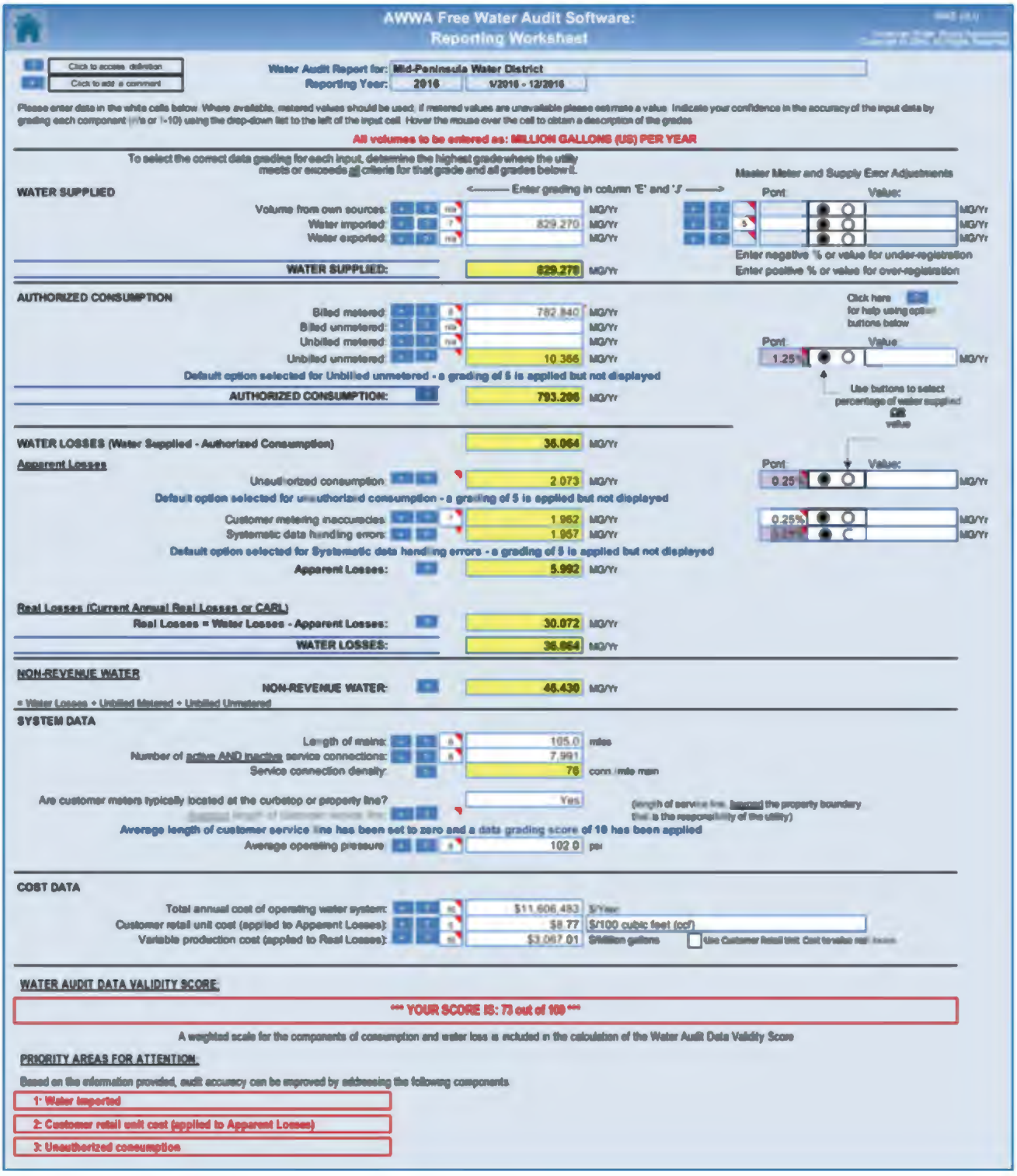
*** YOUR SCORE IS: 83 out of 100 ***

A weighted scale for the components of consumption and water loss is included in the calculation of the Water Audit Data Validity Score

PRIORITY AREAS FOR ATTENTION:

Based on the information provided, audit accuracy can be improved by addressing the following components:

1: Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses)
2: Water imported
3: Unauthorized consumption



AWWA Free Water Audit Software:
Reporting Worksheet

Click to access definition
Click to add a comment

Water Audit Report for: Mid-Peninsula Water District
Reporting Year: 2016 1/2016 - 12/2016

Please enter data in the white cells below. Where available, metered values should be used; if metered values are unavailable please estimate a value. Indicate your confidence in the accuracy of the input data by grading each component (1-5 or 1-10) using the drop-down list to the left of the input cell. Hover the mouse over the cell to obtain a description of the grades

All volumes to be entered as: MILLION GALLONS (US) PER YEAR

To select the correct data grading for each input, determine the highest grade where the utility meets or exceeds all criteria for that grade and all grades below it.

Enter grading in column 'E' and 'J'

Master Meter and Supply Error Adjustments

WATER SUPPLIED

			Pcnt	Value:	
Volume from own sources:	n/a				MG/Yr
Water imported:	7	829.270 MG/Yr	5		MG/Yr
Water exported:	n/a				MG/Yr
WATER SUPPLIED:		829.270 MG/Yr			

Enter negative % or value for under-registration
Enter positive % or value for over-registration

AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION

Click here for help using option buttons below

			Pcnt	Value	
Billed metered:	8	782.840 MG/Yr			
Billed unmetered:	n/a	MG/Yr			
Unbilled metered:	n/a	MG/Yr			
Unbilled unmetered:		10.366 MG/Yr	1.25%		MG/Yr

Default option selected for Unbilled unmetered - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed

Use buttons to select percentage of water supplied OR value

AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION: 793.206 MG/Yr

WATER LOSSES (Water Supplied - Authorized Consumption) 36.064 MG/Yr

Apparent Losses

			Pcnt	Value:	
Unauthorized consumption:		2.073 MG/Yr	0.25		MG/Yr

Default option selected for unauthorized consumption - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed

Customer metering inaccuracies:	7	1.962 MG/Yr	0.25%		MG/Yr
Systematic data handling errors:		1.957 MG/Yr	0.25%		MG/Yr

Default option selected for Systematic data handling errors - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed

Apparent Losses: 5.992 MG/Yr

Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)

Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses: 30.072 MG/Yr

WATER LOSSES: 36.064 MG/Yr

NON-REVENUE WATER

NON-REVENUE WATER: 46.430 MG/Yr

= Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered

SYSTEM DATA

Length of mains:	8	105.0	miles
Number of active AND inactive service connections:	8	7,991	
Service connection density:		76	conn./mile main
Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?		Yes	(length of service line, beyond the property boundary that is the responsibility of the utility)

Average length of customer service line has been set to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied

Average operating pressure:	8	102.0	psi

COST DATA

Total annual cost of operating water system:	n/a	$11,606,483	$/Year
Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses):	5	$8.77	$/100 cubic feet (ccf)
Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):	n/a	$3,067.01	$/Million gallons

Use Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses

WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:

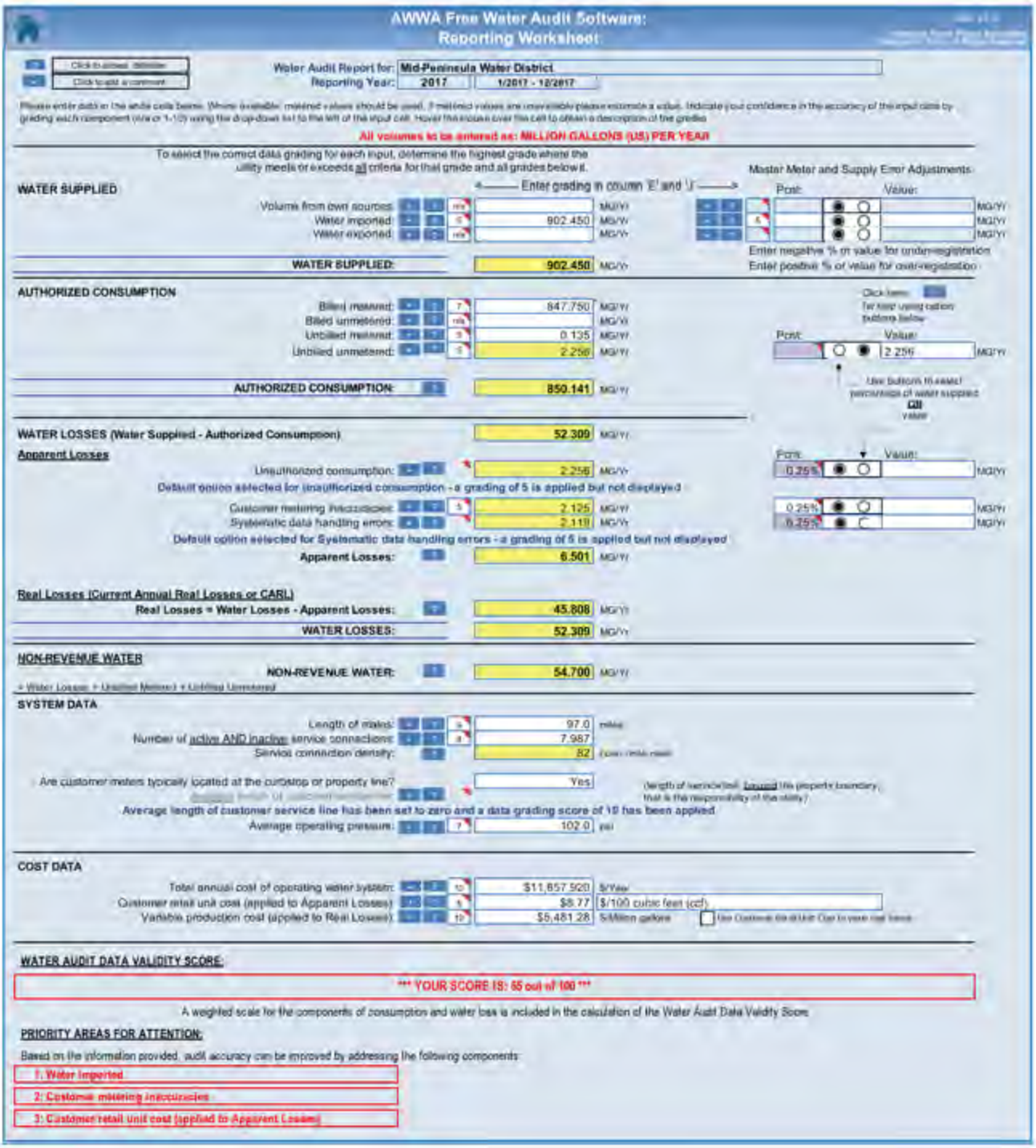
*** YOUR SCORE IS: 73 out of 100 ***

A weighted scale for the components of consumption and water loss is included in the calculation of the Water Audit Data Validity Score

PRIORITY AREAS FOR ATTENTION:

Based on the information provided, audit accuracy can be improved by addressing the following components:

1: Water Imported
2: Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses)
3: Unauthorized consumption



AWWA Free Water Audit Software:
Reporting Worksheet

Water Audit Report for: Mid-Peninsula Water District
Reporting Year: 2017 1/2017 - 12/2017

All volumes to be entered as: MILLION GALLONS (US) PER YEAR

To select the correct data grading for each input, determine the highest grade where the utility meets or exceeds all criteria for that grade and all grades below it.

Enter grading in column 'E' and 'J'

Master Meter and Supply Error Adjustments

WATER SUPPLIED				Port	Value
Volume from own sources:	n/a		MG/Yr		MG/Yr
Water imported:	5	902.450	MG/Yr		MG/Yr
Water exported:	n/a		MG/Yr		MG/Yr
WATER SUPPLIED:		902.450	MG/Yr		

Enter negative % or value for under-registration
Enter positive % or value for over-registration

AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION				Port	Value
Billed metered:	7	847.750	MG/Yr		
Billed unmetered:	n/a		MG/Yr		
Unbilled metered:	5	0.135	MG/Yr		
Unbilled unmetered:	5	2.256	MG/Yr		2.256 MG/Yr
AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION:		850.141	MG/Yr		

Click here for help using option buttons below

Use buttons to select percentage of water supplied OR value

WATER LOSSES (Water Supplied - Authorized Consumption)			Port	Value
		52.309 MG/Yr		
Apparent Losses				
Unauthorized consumption:		2.256 MG/Yr	0.25%	MG/Yr
Default option selected for unauthorized consumption - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed				
Customer metering inaccuracies:	5	2.125 MG/Yr	0.25%	MG/Yr
Systematic data handling errors:	5	2.119 MG/Yr	0.25%	MG/Yr
Default option selected for Systematic data handling errors - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed				
Apparent Losses:		6.501 MG/Yr		
Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)				
Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:		45.808 MG/Yr		
WATER LOSSES:		52.309 MG/Yr		

NON-REVENUE WATER		
NON-REVENUE WATER:		54.700 MG/Yr

= Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered

SYSTEM DATA			
Length of mains:	5	97.0	miles
Number of active AND inactive service connections:	8	7,987	
Service connection density:		82	conn./mile main
Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?		Yes	(length of service line, beyond the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)
Average length of customer service line has been set to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied			
Average operating pressure:	7	102.0	psi

COST DATA			
Total annual cost of operating water system:	10	$11,857,920	$/Year
Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses):	6	$8.77	$/100 cubic feet (ccf)
Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):	10	$5,481.28	$/Million gallons

Use Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses

WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:

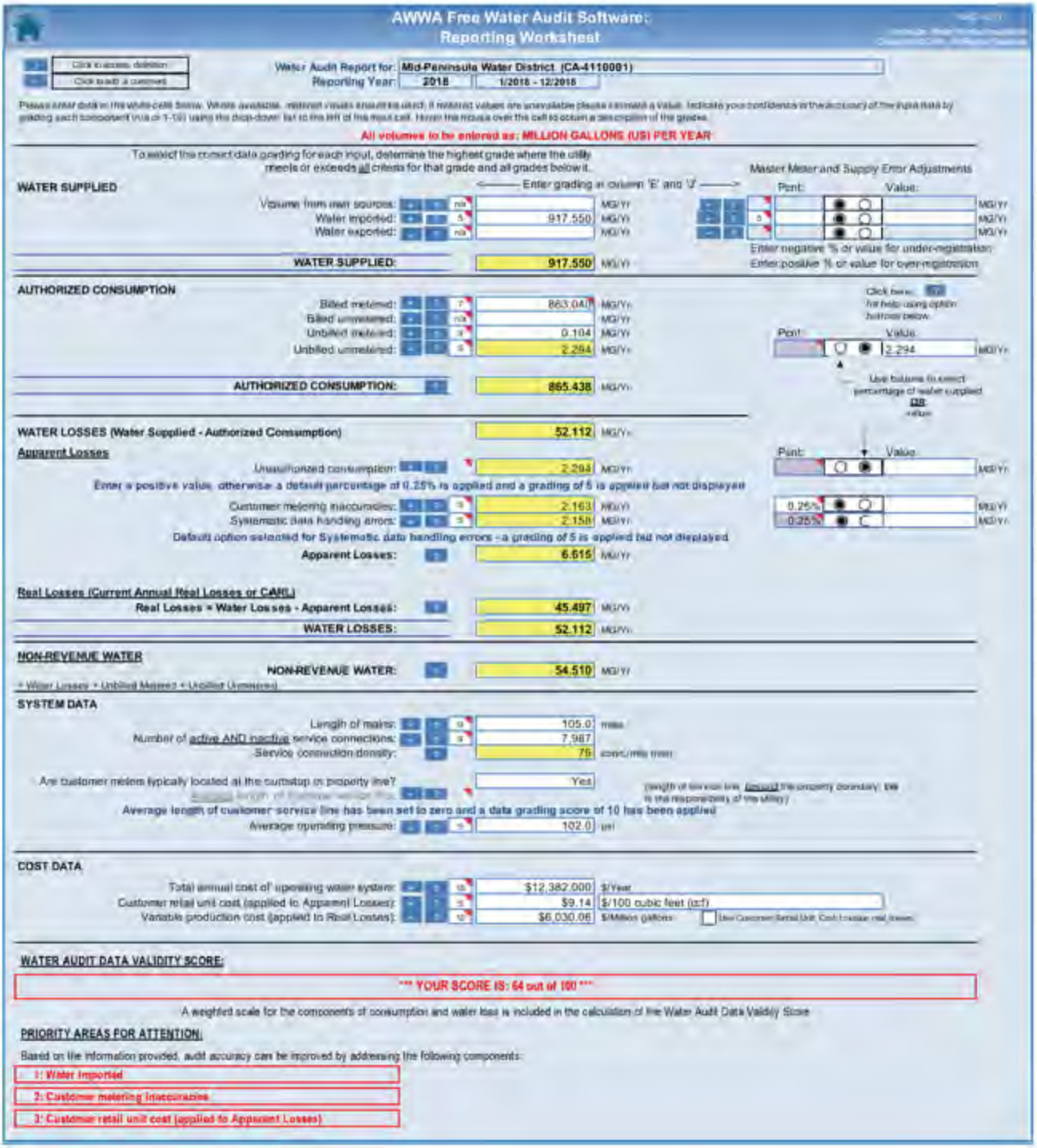
*** YOUR SCORE IS: 65 out of 100 ***

A weighted scale for the components of consumption and water loss is included in the calculation of the Water Audit Data Validity Score

PRIORITY AREAS FOR ATTENTION:

Based on the information provided, audit accuracy can be improved by addressing the following components:

1: Water Imported
2: Customer metering inaccuracies
3: Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses)



AWWA Free Water Audit Software:
Reporting Worksheet

Water Audit Report for: Mid-Peninsula Water District (CA-4110001)
Reporting Year: 2018 1/2018 - 12/2018

All volumes to be entered as: MILLION GALLONS (US) PER YEAR

To select the correct data grading for each input, determine the highest grade where the utility meets or exceeds all criteria for that grade and all grades below it.

Enter grading in column 'E' and 'J'

Master Meter and Supply Error Adjustments

WATER SUPPLIED

Volume from own sources:	n/a		MG/Yr
Water imported:	5	917.550	MG/Yr
Water exported:	n/a		MG/Yr
WATER SUPPLIED:		917.550	MG/Yr

Point: Value:

Enter negative % or value for under-registration
Enter positive % or value for over-registration

AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION

Billed metered:	7	863.040	MG/Yr
Billed unmetered:	n/a		MG/Yr
Unbilled metered:	3	0.104	MG/Yr
Unbilled unmetered:	5	2.294	MG/Yr
AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION:		865.438	MG/Yr

Click here: for help using option buttons below

Point: Value: 2.294 MG/Yr

Use buttons to select percentage of water supplied OR value

WATER LOSSES (Water Supplied - Authorized Consumption) 52.112 MG/Yr

Apparent Losses

Unauthorized consumption: 2.294 MG/Yr

Enter a positive value, otherwise a default percentage of 0.25% is applied and a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed

Customer metering inaccuracies:	3	2.163	MG/Yr
Systematic data handling errors:	5	2.158	MG/Yr

Point: Value:

0.25% MG/Yr
0.25% MG/Yr

Default option selected for Systematic data handling errors - a grading of 5 is applied but not displayed

Apparent Losses: 6.615 MG/Yr

Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)

Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses: 45.497 MG/Yr

WATER LOSSES: 52.112 MG/Yr

NON-REVENUE WATER

NON-REVENUE WATER: 54.510 MG/Yr

= Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered

SYSTEM DATA

Length of mains:	9	105.0	miles
Number of active AND inactive service connections:	9	7,987	
Service connection density:		76	conn./mile main
Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?		Yes	
Average length of customer service line has been set to zero and a data grading score of 10 has been applied			
Average operating pressure:	5	102.0	psi

(length of service line, beyond the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)

COST DATA

Total annual cost of operating water system:	10	$12,382,000	$/Year
Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses):	5	$9.14	$/100 cubic feet (ccf)
Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):	10	$6,030.06	$/Million gallons

Use Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses

WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:

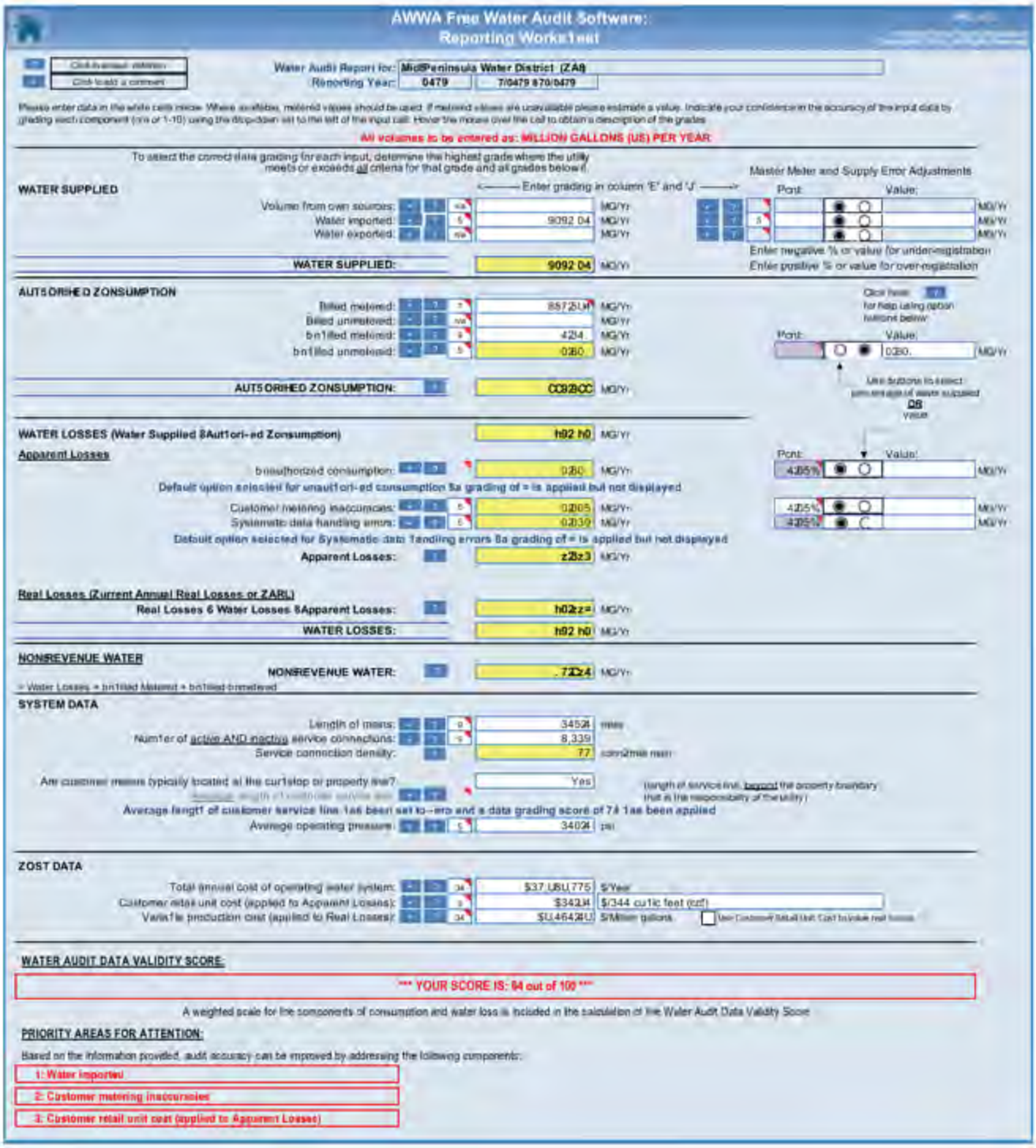
*** YOUR SCORE IS: 64 out of 100 ***

A weighted scale for the components of consumption and water loss is included in the calculation of the Water Audit Data Validity Score

PRIORITY AREAS FOR ATTENTION:

Based on the information provided, audit accuracy can be improved by addressing the following components:

1: Water Imported
2: Customer metering inaccuracies
3: Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses)



AWWA Free Water Audit Software:
Reporting Worksheet

Water Audit Report for: MidPeninsula Water District (ZA9)
Reporting Year: 0479 7/0479 870/0479

Please enter data in the white cells below. Where available, metered values should be used. If metered values are unavailable please estimate a value. Indicate your confidence in the accuracy of the input data by grading each component (1-10) using the drop-down list to the left of the input cell. Hover the mouse over the cell to obtain a description of the grades

All volumes to be entered as: MILLION GALLONS (US) PER YEAR

To select the correct data grading for each input, determine the highest grade where the utility meets or exceeds all criteria for that grade and all grades below it.

Enter grading in column 'E' and 'J'

Master Meter and Supply Error Adjustments

WATER SUPPLIED

			Pcnt:	Value:
Volume from own sources:	n/a			MG/Yr
Water imported:	5	9092.04 MG/Yr		MG/Yr
Water exported:	n/a	MG/Yr		MG/Yr
WATER SUPPLIED:		9092.04 MG/Yr	Enter negative % or value for under-registration Enter positive % or value for over-registration	

AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION

			Pcnt:	Value:
Billed metered:	7	8572.04 MG/Yr	Click here for help using option buttons below	
Billed unmetered:	n/a	MG/Yr		
Unbilled metered:	9	42.4 MG/Yr		
Unbilled unmetered:	5	0.80 MG/Yr		0.80 MG/Yr
AUTHORIZED CONSUMPTION:		8615.04 MG/Yr	Use buttons to select percentage of water supplied OR value	

WATER LOSSES (Water Supplied - Authorized Consumption) 477.00 MG/Yr

Apparent Losses

			Pcnt:	Value:
Unauthorized consumption:		0.80 MG/Yr	0.05%	MG/Yr
Default option selected for unauthorized consumption - a grading of = is applied but not displayed				
Customer metering inaccuracies:	5	0.05 MG/Yr	0.05%	MG/Yr
Systematic data handling errors:	5	0.39 MG/Yr	0.05%	MG/Yr
Default option selected for Systematic data handling errors - a grading of = is applied but not displayed				
Apparent Losses:		1.23 MG/Yr		

Real Losses (Current Annual Real Losses or CARL)

Real Losses = Water Losses - Apparent Losses:		475.77 MG/Yr
WATER LOSSES:		477.00 MG/Yr

NONREVENUE WATER

NONREVENUE WATER:		7.32.4 MG/Yr

= Water Losses + Unbilled Metered + Unbilled Unmetered

SYSTEM DATA

Length of mains:	5	345.8	miles
Number of active AND inactive service connections:	9	8,339	
Service connection density:		77	conn/mile main
Are customer meters typically located at the curbstop or property line?		Yes	(length of service line, beyond the property boundary, that is the responsibility of the utility)
Average length of customer service line			

Average length of customer service line has been set to zero and a data grading score of 7 has been applied

Average operating pressure:	5	340.4	psi

COST DATA

Total annual cost of operating water system:	34	$37,080,775	$/Year
Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses):	9	$342.34	$/100 cubic feet (ccf)
Variable production cost (applied to Real Losses):	34	$1,464.20	$/Million gallons

Use Customer Retail Unit Cost to value real losses

WATER AUDIT DATA VALIDITY SCORE:

*** YOUR SCORE IS: 64 out of 100 ***

A weighted scale for the components of consumption and water loss is included in the calculation of the Water Audit Data Validity Score

PRIORITY AREAS FOR ATTENTION:

Based on the information provided, audit accuracy can be improved by addressing the following components:

1: Water Imported
2: Customer metering inaccuracies
3: Customer retail unit cost (applied to Apparent Losses)

These MPWD water audit report validations are for 2016 – 2019.

Level 1 Validation – Water Supplier Confirmation

This document confirms participation in and endorsement of the Level 1 Validation as completed.

This acknowledgement is required for submission – alongside your Level 1 validated water audit software file – to the California Department of Water Resources.

Water Supplier Name: Mid Peninsula Water District

Water Supplier Public Water System ID: CA4110001

Water Audit Period: 1/2019-12/2019

Water Audit & Water Loss Improvement Steps

Steps taken in the audit period timeframe to increase data source accuracy, reduce real losses, and/or reduce apparent losses, as informed by the water audit:

Implemented a [illegible] Portal, so customers can [illegible]
Completed AMI Meter Change-out Program (100%)
Performed [illegible] Annual System Wide [illegible] Leak Detection Survey

Certification Statement by Water Supplier Executive:

This water loss audit report meets the requirements of California Code of Regulations Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 7 and the California Water Code Section 10608.34 and has been prepared in accordance with the method adopted by the American Water Works Association, as contained in their manual, *Water Audits and Loss Control Programs, Manual M36, Fourth Edition* and in the Free Water Audit Software version 5.

Executive Name (print): Rene Ramirez

Executive Position: District Operations Manager

Signature:

Date: 10/1/[illegible]

Level 1 Validation – Water Supplier Confirmation

This document confirms participation in and endorsement of the Level 1 Validation as completed.

This acknowledgement is required for submission – alongside your Level 1 validated water audit software file – to the California Department of Water Resources.

Water Supplier Name: Mid-Peninsula Water District

Water Supplier Public Water System ID: ~~716~~ CA4110001

Water Audit Period: January 1, 2018 – December 31, 2018

Water Audit & Water Loss Improvement Steps

Steps taken in the audit period timeframe to increase data source accuracy, reduce real losses, and/or reduce apparent losses, as informed by the water audit:

Expanded PG&E's Advanced Pumping Efficiency Program
Completion of 8 large water main replacement projects [illegible]
Continuation of AMI meter change-out program ([illegible] complete)

Certification Statement by Water Supplier Executive:

This water loss audit report meets the requirements of California Code of Regulations Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 7 and the California Water Code Section 10608.34 and has been prepared in accordance with the method adopted by the American Water Works Association, as contained in their manual, *Water Audits and Loss Control Programs, Manual M36, Fourth Edition* and in the Free Water Audit Software version 5.

Executive Name (print): Rene Ramirez

Executive Position: District Operations Manager

Signature:

Date: 10/1/2019

Level 1 Validation – Water Supplier Confirmation

This document confirms participation in and endorsement of the Level 1 Validation as completed.

This acknowledgement is required for submission – alongside your Level 1 validated water audit software file – to the California Department of Water Resources.

Water Supplier Name: Mid-Peninsula Water District

Water Supplier Public Water System ID: ~~3110~~ CA4110001

Water Audit Period: Calendar Year 2017

Water Audit & Water Loss Improvement Steps

Steps taken in the audit period timeframe to increase data source accuracy, reduce real losses, and/or reduce apparent losses, as informed by the water audit.

System miles data verified through GIS

AMI meter change out program continues

Metered CIP contractors use during District construction projects

Certification Statement by Water Supplier Executive:

This water loss audit report meets the requirements of California Code of Regulations Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 7 and the California Water Code Section 10608.34 and has been prepared in accordance with the method adopted by the American Water Works Association, as contained in their manual, *Water Audits and Loss Control Programs, Manual M36, Fourth Edition* and in the Free Water Audit Software version 5.

Executive Name (print): Rene Ramirez

Executive Position: District Operations Manager

Signature:

American Water Works Association
California-Nevada Section

CA-NV AWWA Water Loss Technical Assistance Program

Wave 4 Water Audit Level 1 Validation Document

Utility Provided

Water System Name: Mid-Peninsula Water District Water System ID Number: 4110001 Water Audit Period: Calendar 2016

Water Audit & Water Loss Improvement Steps:

Steps taken in increasing data accuracy, reducing real loss and apparent loss as informed by the annual validated water audit:

See MPWD 2015 UWMP, the District has used the AWWA Water Audit Software method since CY2010.

Certification Statement by Utility Executive:

This water loss audit report meets the requirements of California Code of Regulations Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 7 and the California Water Code Section 10608.34 and has been prepared in accordance with the method adopted by the American Water Works Association, as contained in their manual, *Water Audits and Loss Control Programs, Manual M36, Fourth Edition* and in the Free Water Audit Software version 5.

Tammy Rubick General Manager Signature 9/28/17

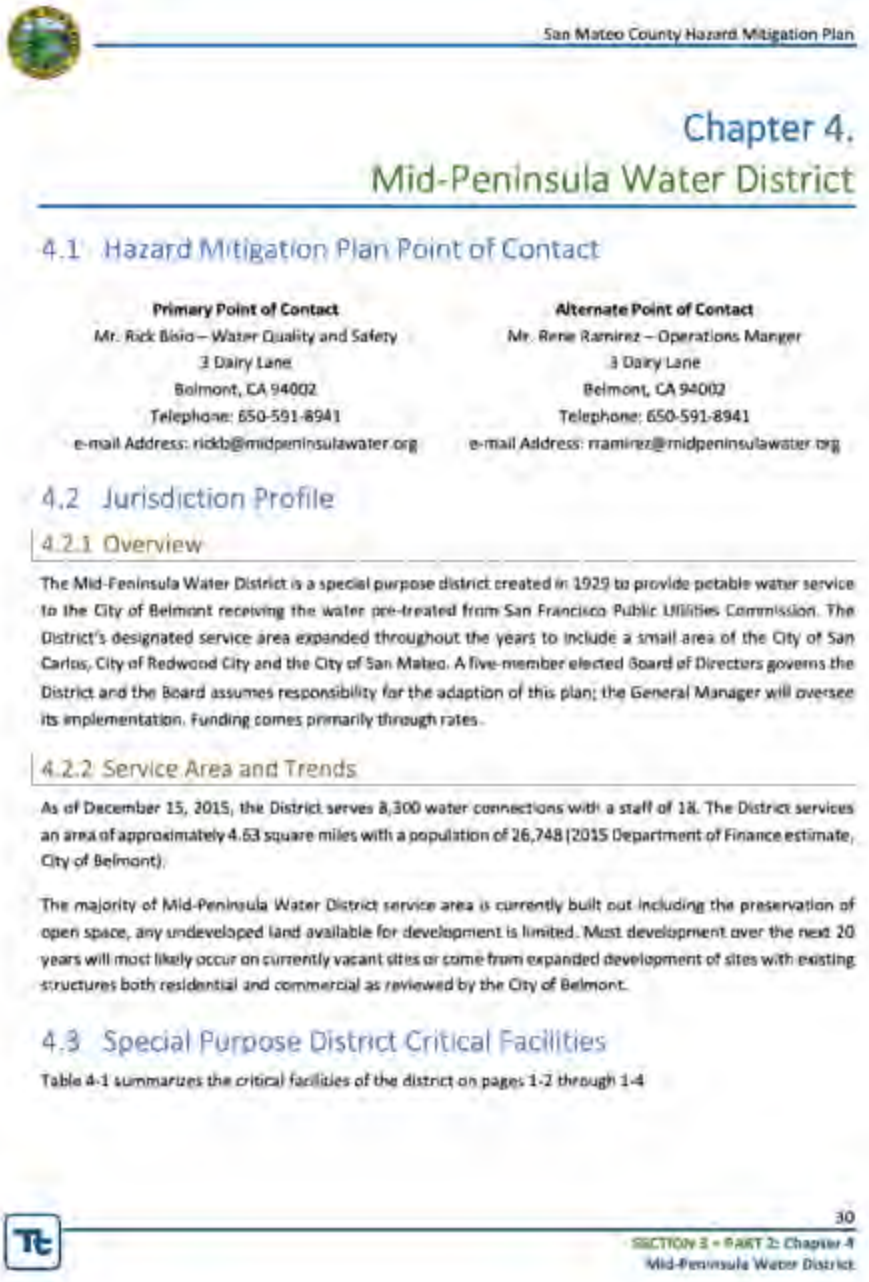
WSO CAVANAUGH

12. MPWD SEISMIC RISK PREPAREDNESS

San Mateo County Local Hazard Mitigation Plan, 2016, Volume 2, Part 2, Chapter 4, in:

https://cmo.smcgov.org/multijurisdictional-local-hazard-mitigation-plan-resources

The SMC LHMP is in the process of being updated.



San Mateo County Hazard Mitigation Plan

Chapter 4.
Mid-Peninsula Water District

4.1 Hazard Mitigation Plan Point of Contact

Primary Point of Contact
Mr. Rick Bisio – Water Quality and Safety
3 Dairy Lane
Belmont, CA 94002
Telephone: 650-591-8941
e-mail Address: rickb@midpeninsulawater.org

Alternate Point of Contact
Mr. Rene Ramirez – Operations Manger
3 Dairy Lane
Belmont, CA 94002
Telephone: 650-591-8941
e-mail Address: rramirez@midpeninsulawater.org

4.2 Jurisdiction Profile

4.2.1 Overview

The Mid-Peninsula Water District is a special purpose district created in 1929 to provide potable water service to the City of Belmont receiving the water pre-treated from San Francisco Public Utilities Commission. The District's designated service area expanded throughout the years to include a small area of the City of San Carlos, City of Redwood City and the City of San Mateo. A five-member elected Board of Directors governs the District and the Board assumes responsibility for the adaption of this plan; the General Manager will oversee its implementation. Funding comes primarily through rates.

4.2.2 Service Area and Trends

As of December 15, 2015, the District serves 8,300 water connections with a staff of 18. The District services an area of approximately 4.63 square miles with a population of 26,748 (2015 Department of Finance estimate, City of Belmont).

The majority of Mid-Peninsula Water District service area is currently built out including the preservation of open space, any undeveloped land available for development is limited. Most development over the next 20 years will most likely occur on currently vacant sites or come from expanded development of sites with existing structures both residential and commercial as reviewed by the City of Belmont.

4.3 Special Purpose District Critical Facilities

Table 4-1 summarizes the critical facilities of the district on pages 1-2 through 1-4

30
SECTION 3 – PART 2: Chapter 4
Mid-Peninsula Water District

TABLE 4-1.

Asset	Value
Property	
11.5 Acres	$5,750,000
Total:	
Critical Infrastructure and Equipment	
Buckland Tank Site (.1MG, .1MG)	$3,000,000
Dekoven Tank Site (.72MG, 1.0MG)	$3,500,000
Exbourne Tank Site (1.0MG, 1.5MG)	$2,650,000
Hallmark Tank Site (2.5MG, 2.5MG)	$4,400,000
Hersom Tank (1.5MG)	$1,600,000
West Belmont Tank Site (.79MG, .79MG)	$1,950,000
Buckland Hydro- pneumatic Tank	$35,000
Dekoven Hydro- pneumatic Tank	$40,000
Total length of pipe 105 Miles ($1.32 million per mile X 105 miles)	$198,000,000
Buckland Pump Station	$91,000
Dekoven Pump Station	$94,500
Exbourne pump Station	$109,600
Hallmark Pump Station	$91,000
Hannibal Pump Station	$139,700
Hersom Pump Station	$139,700
West Belmont Pump Station	$109,700
Tunnels Pump Station	$1,100,000
7 Intertie Stations	$75,000
12 Pressure Regulator Stations	$250,000
Emergency Generators	$868,000
Fuel Dispensing Tank	$9,800
Shop Equipment, SCADA and Tools	$815,100
Office, Computers, Furniture, and Equipment	$200,000.00
Total:	**$ 219,268,100**
Critical Facilities	
Dairy Lane Admin and Corp Yard Building	$2,750,000
Folger Drive Admin and Corp Yard Buildings	$1,800,000
Buckland Pump Station Building	$ 88,000
Dekoven Pump Station Building	$ 149,200
Exbourne Pump Station Building	$ 140,000
Hallmark Pump Station Building	$ 139,000
Hallmark Storage Building	$ 36,000
Hannibal Pump Station Vault	$ 775,000
West Belmont Pump Station Building	$155,300
West Belmont Tank Site Storage Building	$ 49,100

Asset	Value
	Total: $ 60,081,600

4.4 Planning and Regulatory Capabilities

The following existing codes, ordinances, policies or plans are applicable to this hazard mitigation plan:

- California Department of Public Health
- California and US Environmental Protection Agencies
- California Code of Regulations
- Federal Endangered Species Act
- California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
- State and Regional Water Quality Control Boards
- California Department of Water Resources
- Urban Water Management Plan, 2010 – This plan focuses on the Mid-Peninsula Water District's ability to meet water demand in a reliable and high quality manner, based on past and current water use. Part of the plan considers water shortage contingencies and water supply emergency response.

4.5 Fiscal, Administrative and Technical Capabilities

An assessment of fiscal capabilities is presented in Table 4.2. An assessment of administrative and technical capabilities is presented in Table 4.3.

TABLE 4.2. FISCAL CAPABILITY

Financial Resources	Accessible or Eligible to Use?
Capital Improvements Project Funding	Yes
Authority to Levy Taxes for Specific Purposes	Yes
User Fees for Water, Sewer, Gas or Electric Service	Yes – Water Only
Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds	Yes
Incur Debt through Private Activity Bonds	No
State-Sponsored Grant Programs	Yes
Development Impact Fees for Homebuyers or Developers	Yes
Other	N/A

TABLE 4.3. ADMINISTRATIVE AND TECHNICAL CAPABILITY

Staff/Personnel Resources	Available?	Department/Agency/Position
Planners or engineers with knowledge of land development and land management practices	Yes	MPWD General Manager, Tammy Rudock and MPWD Operations Manager, Rene Ramirez and Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc. 5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320 Pleasanton, CA 94588
Engineers or professionals trained in building or infrastructure construction practices	Yes	MPWD Operations Manager, Rene Ramirez and Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc. 5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320 Pleasanton, CA 94588
Planners or engineers with an understanding of natural hazards	Yes	Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc. 5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320 Pleasanton, CA 94588
Staff with training in benefit/cost analysis	Yes	MPWD General Manager, Tammy Rudock and MPWD Operations Manager, Rene Ramirez and Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc. 5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320 Pleasanton, CA 94588
Surveyors	No	
Personnel skilled or trained in GIS applications	Yes	MPWD Field Operations Supervisor, Brent Chester and Pakpour Consulting Group, Inc. 5776 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 320 Pleasanton, CA 94588
Scientist familiar with natural hazards in local area	No	
Emergency manager	Yes	MPWD Lead Operator, Rick Bisio and MPWD Operations Manager, Rene Ramirez
Grant writers	Yes/No	MPWD General Manager, Tammy Rudock
Other	N/A	

4.6 Education and Outreach Capabilities

An assessment of education and outreach capabilities is presented in Table 4..

TABLE 4.4. EDUCATION AND OUTREACH

Criteria	Response
Do you have a Public Information Officer or Communications Office?	Yes/ MPWD General Manager, Tammy Rudock or MPWD Operations Manager, Rene Ramirez
Do you have personnel skilled or trained in website development?	Yes
Do you have hazard mitigation information available on your website?	Yes

Criteria	Response
If yes, please briefly describe.	Water Conservation Measures
Do you utilize social media for hazard mitigation education and outreach?	No
Do you have any citizen boards or commissions that address issues related to hazard mitigation?	No
Do you have any other programs already in place that could be used to communicate hazard-related information?	Yes
• If yes, please briefly describe:	Community Outreach Programs (Field Trips, Poster Contests, etc.).
Do you have any established warning systems for hazard events?	Yes
• If yes, please briefly describe:	Emergency Response Plan – Spill Prevention

4.7 Integration with Other Planning Initiatives

The following describe the jurisdiction's process for integrating the hazard mitigation plan into existing plans and programs.

4.7.1 Existing Integration

The following plans and programs currently integrate the goals, risk assessment and/or recommendations of the hazard mitigation plan:

- **Emergency Response Plan, Vulnerability Assessment** – The information from the Vulnerability Assessment on the Mid-Peninsula Water District Facilities has been integrated into the Emergency Response Plan as applicable to address vulnerable areas.
- **Urban Water Management Plan** – Information in the plan already includes emergency response plans and conservation measures for dealing with water shortages, which are linked as secondary hazard events to many disasters.

4.7.2 Opportunities for Future Integration

The following plans and programs do not currently integrate the goals, risk assessment and/or recommendations of the hazard mitigation plan, but provide an opportunity for future integration:

- Public Outreach – The Mid-Peninsula Water District recognizes that there are currently public information opportunities available to facilitate public engagement regarding hazard mitigation. The District will look into developing a more robust and targeted program that involves using current capabilities to expand and enhance outreach to local customers.

4.8 Jurisdiction-Specific Natural Hazard Event History

Table 4-5 lists all past occurrences of natural hazards within the jurisdiction of Mid-Peninsula Water District.

TABLE 4-5. NATURAL HAZARD EVENTS

Type of Event	FEMA Disaster # (if applicable)	Date	Preliminary Damage Assessment
Earthquake	N/A	Current	Site Assessments
Freezing	DR-894	2/11/1991	Frozen service lines, damaged pump facility, site assessments
Earthquake	DR-845	10/18/1989	Leak in Tank, Site Assessments

4.9 Jurisdiction-Specific Vulnerabilities

Noted vulnerabilities the jurisdiction include:

- Critical facilities such as water infrastructure that includes but is not limited to reservoirs (tanks), pump stations, regulator stations, interties, backup diesel generators and communication towers (repeaters) are vulnerable to the effects of earthquakes.
- Other Critical facilities are buildings owned by MPWD, these are vulnerable to damage by earthquakes, flooding/liquifaction in the lower part of MPWD Zone 1 service area.
- Liquefaction caused by earthquakes creating leaks and damage to water facilities
- Flooding that will effect buildings and infrastructure in the Zone 1 area located close to the bay or flooding due to a ruptured tank in the event of an earthquake.
- Severe Weather due to climate change freeze conditions or drought situations
- Wildfire, supply or lack of water for firefighting purposes
- Landslides, potential for property damage and damage to infrastructure

4.10 Hazard Risk Ranking

Table 4-6 presents the ranking of the hazards of concern.

TABLE 4-6. HAZARD RISK RANKING

Rank	Hazard Type	Risk Rating Score (Probability x Impact)	Category
1	Earthquake	54	High
2	Severe Weather	54	High
3	Wildfire	54	High
4	Landslide	45	Medium
5	Flood	30	Medium
6	Drought	30	Med
7	Dam Failure	0	Low

4.11 Hazard Mitigation Action Plan and Evaluation of Recommended Actions

Table 4-7 lists the actions that make up the Mid-Peninsula Water Districts hazard mitigation action plan. Table 4-8 identifies the priority for each action. Table 4-9 summarizes the mitigation actions by hazard of concern and the six mitigation types.

TABLE 4-7. HAZARD MITIGATION ACTION PLAN MATRIX

Applies to new or existing assets	Hazards Mitigated	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Estimated Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline
MPWD 1 – Vulnerability of critical facilities and infrastructure, assess and address (replacement schedule) through the Capital Improvement Plan. Promote planning and implementation of work coordinating with other agencies.						
Existing	Earthquakes	1,2,4,7, 8,11	MPWD, COB	High	HMGP, Staff, General Fund	Short and Long Term
MPWD 2 – Seismic retro fit or replace water tanks (reservoirs) to withstand impacts of earthquakes and to meet State and/or Federal requirements.						
Existing	Earthquakes	1,2,4,711	MPWD	High	HMGP, Staff, General Fund	Long Term
MPWD 3 – Work together with local fire authorities to assess available water and infrastructure for wildfire areas.						
Existing	Wildfire	1,2,4,7	MPWD, BFD, RCFD	High	HMGP, Staff, General Fund	Long Term
MPWD 4 – Research, review and implement measures to strengthen water infrastructure in areas prone to flooding and liquefaction, work with other agencies and utility providers.						
Existing	Flooding	1,2,4,7,8	MPWD	High	HMGP, Staff, General Fund	Long Term
MPWD 5 – Continue with Water Conservation Program to promote water saving measures and re-use of water during times of drought and from the effects of global warming						
Existing	Drought/Severe Weather	1,2,3,5	MPWD	Low	Staff, General Fund	Short Term
MPWD 6 – Reinforce and retain slopes on MPWD property to reduce the impact to buildings and critical facilities that could result in loss of water service.						
Existing	Landslides	1,2,4,7,	MPWD	Med	Staff, General Fund	Short
MPWD 7 – Rebuild interties and replace outdated flow meters to improve emergency water supply to neighboring water agencies and support Continuity of Operations Plan						
Existing	Earthquake, Severe Weather	1,2,4,6,7,8	MPWD, Cal Water, Redwood City Water	High	HMGP, Staff, General Fund	Long
Action G-1— Support the County-wide initiatives identified in Volume I of the hazard mitigation plan.						
New and existing	All	All	Jurisdictions	Low	General Fund	Short- and long-term
Action G-2— Actively participate in the plan maintenance protocols outlined in Volume I of the hazard mitigation plan.						

Applies to new or existing assets	Hazards Mitigated	Objectives Met	Lead Agency	Estimated Cost	Sources of Funding	Timeline
New and Existing	All	1, 4	Jurisdictions	Low	Staff Time, General Funds	Short-term

TABLE 4-8. MITIGATION STRATEGY PRIORITY SCHEDULE

Action #	# of Objectives Met	Benefits	Costs	Do Benefits Equal or Exceed Costs?	Is Project Grant-Eligible?	Can Project Be Funded Under Existing Programs/ Budgets?	Implementation Priority[a]	Grant Priority[a]
MPWD 1	6	High	High	Yes	Yes	No	Medium	High
MPWD 2	5	Med	High	Yes	Yes	Maybe	High	High
MPWD 3	4	Med	High	Yes	Yes	No	Med	High
MPWD 4	4	High	Low	Yes	No?	Yes	Med	Med
MPWD 5	4	Med	Med	Yes	No?	No	Med	Med
MPWD 6	6	Med	Med	Yes	Yes	No	Med	Med
MPWD - 7	6	High	High	Yes	Yes	No	Med	Med
G-1	11	Low	Low	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low
G-2	2	Low	Low	Yes	No	Yes	High	Low

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of priorities.

TABLE 4-9. ANALYSIS OF MITIGATION ACTIONS

Hazard Type	Action Addressing Hazard, by Mitigation Type[a]					
	1. Prevention	2. Property Protection	3. Public Education and Awareness	4. Natural Resource Protection	5. Emergency Services	6. Structural Projects
Earthquake	MPWD – 1, 2	MPWD - 2			MPWD – 3, 7	MPWD -1,2
Wildfire	MPWD – 1,7	MPWD – 3, 7		MPWD – 3, 7	MPWD – 3, 7	
Flooding	MPWD - 4	MPWD - 4				
Severe Weather	MPWD - 5	MPWD - 5	MPWD - 5		MPWD - 7	
Drought	MPWD - 5		MPWD - 5	MPWD - 5		
Landslides	MPWD - 6	MPWD - 6				MPWD - 6

a. See the introduction to this volume for explanation of mitigation types.

4.12 Future Needs to Better Understand Risk/Vulnerability

The potential for funding to help pay for risk and vulnerability assessments.

ORDINANCE NO. 115

ADOPTING WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPING ORDINANCE
EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2016

MID-PENINSULA WATER DISTRICT

THIS ORDINANCE is adopted in light of the following facts and circumstances, which are hereby found and declared by the Board of Directors:

WHEREAS, a reliable minimum supply of potable water is essential to the public health, safety and welfare of the people and economy of the municipalities served by the Mid-Peninsula Water District ("MPWD") in California.

WHEREAS, the California Water Conservation in Landscaping Act, also known as the State Landscape Model Ordinance ("Model Ordinance"), has been implemented by a Statewide Landscape Task Force, which was overseen by the California Urban Water Conservation Council. The California Water Conservation in Landscaping Act was amended pursuant to AB 2717 (Chapter 682, Stats. 2004) and AB 1881 (Chapter 559, Stats. 2006).

WHEREAS, AB 1881 required cities and counties, no later than January 1, 2010, to adopt the updated Model Ordinance or an equivalent document which is "at least as effective as" the Model Ordinance in conserving water. In the event cities and counties do not take such action, the State's Model Ordinance was deemed to be automatically adopted by statute.

WHEREAS, the MPWD did not formally adopt a local ordinance and the State's Model Ordinance became effective as the MPWD's regulations on January 1, 2010, to comply with the requirement of AB 1881.

WHEREAS, Governor Brown issued Executive Order B-29 on April 1, 2015 which directed State agencies to implement immediate measures to save water, increase enforcement against water waste, and streamline government response to ongoing drought conditions.

WHEREAS, Executive Order B-29 directed the Department of Water Resources ("DWR") to update the State Model Ordinance through expedited regulation to increase water efficiency standards for new and existing landscapes through more efficient standards, greywater usage, onsite storm water capture, and limitations of the portions of landscape that can be covered in turf.

WHEREAS, the California Water Commission approved the proposed revisions to the State Model Ordinance on July 15, 2015.

WHEREAS, local agencies are required to adopt the revised State Model Ordinance or adopt a local or regional ordinance at least as effective in conserving water.

WHEREAS, the MPWD developed this regional Water Efficient Landscaping Ordinance in conjunction with the Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency and other local agencies to meet the requirements and guidelines of the Model Ordinance and to address the unique physical characteristics, including average landscaped areas, within the MPWD's

2070725.6

jurisdiction in order to ensure that this Ordinance will be "at least as effective as" the Model Ordinance in conserving water.

WHEREAS, although this Water Efficiency Landscaping Ordinance is more streamlined and simplified than the Model Ordinance, the Board of Directors finds that it is "at least as effective as" the Model Ordinance for the following reasons: (1) this Ordinance applies to more accounts than the Model Ordinance does because it lowers the size threshold for applicable rehabilitated landscapes from 2,500 square feet to 1,000 square feet, to better reflect the typical landscaped areas located within the MPWD's boundaries; (2) this Ordinance includes a default turf restriction of no turf or high water use plants in the irrigated area and requires that at least 80% of the plants in non-turf landscape areas be native plants, low-water using plants, or no-water using plants (unless the applicant elects to perform a water budget); (3) this Ordinance requires covers on newly constructed pools and spas. The Model Ordinance does not contain any such default turf restrictions or specified plant requirements.

WHEREAS, although this Water Efficiency Landscaping Ordinance is more streamlined and simplified than the Model Ordinance, the Board of Directors further finds that it is "at least as effective as" the Model Ordinance because this Ordinance includes water budget parameters and values and landscape parameters that are consistent with the Model Ordinance. By using the same water budget parameters as the Model Ordinance (e.g., plant factors, irrigation efficiency), this Ordinance will be as effective as the Model Ordinance in developing landscape water budgets. By using the same landscape parameters as the Model Ordinance for, among other things, slope restrictions and width restrictions for turf, irrigation times, and minimum mulch requirements, this Ordinance will be at least as effective as the Model Ordinance in achieving water savings.

WHEREAS, Article X, Section 2 of the California Constitution and Section 100 of the California Water Code declare that the general welfare requires water resources be put to beneficial use, waste or unreasonable use or unreasonable method of use of water be prevented, and conservation of water be fully exercised with a view to the reasonable and beneficial use thereof.

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors finds and determines that this Ordinance is consistent with the provisions requiring reductions in outdoor water use for landscaping in the California Green Building Standards Code, as such provisions will be implemented in the coming years. Such requirements include the development of a water budget for landscape irrigation in accordance with methodology outlined in either the Model Ordinance or pursuant to a locally adopted ordinance.

WHEREAS, the State Legislature has identified the provision of a more reliable water supply and the protection, restoration and enhancement of the Delta ecosystem as a high priority for the state. Pursuant to this, in November 2009, the State Legislature passed Senate Bill 7 (7th Extraordinary Session) requiring certain urban water suppliers to reduce per capita urban water use by 20% by the year 2020. Accordingly, the [City Council/Board of Directors/Board of Supervisors] finds that implementation of this Ordinance is consistent with the policies and goals established by the State Legislature in enacting SB 7 (7th Extraordinary Session).

The complete MPWD Ordinance 115 is available at:

https://storage.googleapis.com/midpeninsulawater-org/uploads/Approved_Ordinance_No0.115_WELO_B2.pdf

14. DSS MODEL

Least Cost Planning Decision Support System Model is proprietary software by Maddaus Water Management, Inc.

DEMAND & PASSIVE SAVINGS METHODOLOGY

Figure C-1. DSS Model Main Page

DSS Model Overview: The Least Cost Planning Decision Support System Model (DSS Model) is used to prepare long-range, detailed demand projections. The purpose of the extra detail is to enable a more accurate assessment of the impact of water efficiency programs on demand and to provide a rigorous and defensible modeling approach necessary for projects subject to regulatory or environmental review.

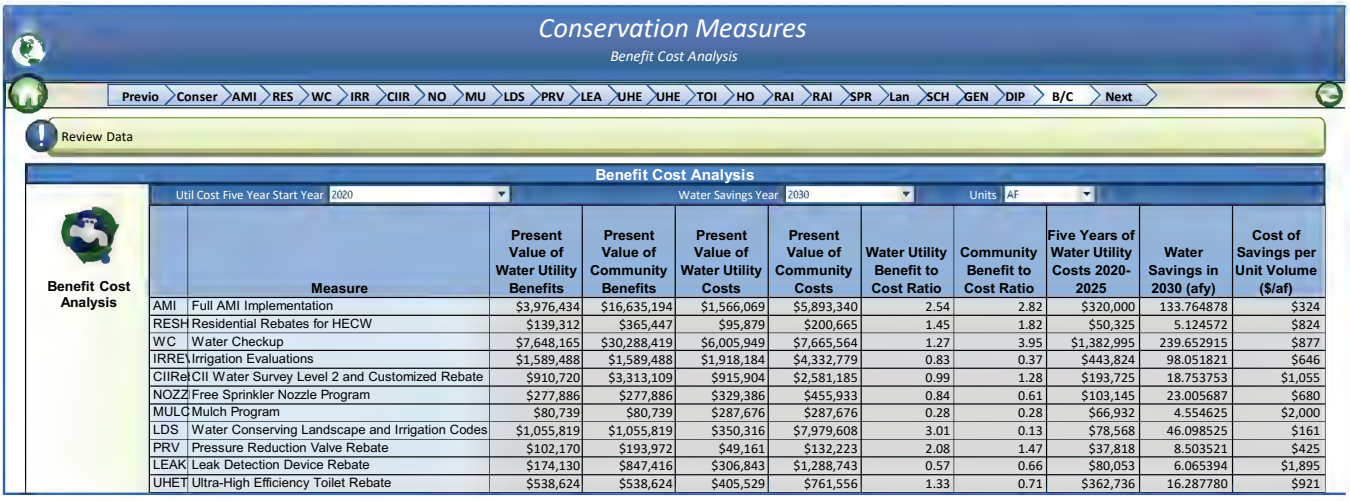
Originally developed in 1999 and continuously updated, the DSS Model is an "end-use" model that breaks down total water production (water demand in the service area) to specific water end uses, such as plumbing fixtures and appliances. The model uses a bottom-up approach that allows for multiple criteria to be considered when estimating future demands, such as the effects of natural fixture replacement, plumbing codes, and conservation efforts. The DSS Model may also use a top-down approach with a utility-prepared water demand forecast.

Demand Forecast Development and Model Calibration: To forecast urban water demands using the DSS Model, customer demand data is obtained from the water agency being modeled. Demand data is reconciled with available demographic data to characterize water usage for each customer category in terms of number of users per account and per capita water use. Data is further analyzed to approximate the split of indoor and outdoor water usage in each customer category. The indoor/outdoor water usage is further divided into typical end uses for each customer category. Published data on average per capita indoor water use and average per capita end use is combined with the number of water users to calibrate the volume of water allocated to specific end uses in each customer category. In other words, the DSS Model checks that social norms from end studies on water use behavior (e.g., flushes per person per day) are not exceeded or drop below reasonable use limits.

Passive Water Savings Calculations: The DSS Model is used to forecast service area water fixture use. Specific end-use type, average water use, and lifetime are compiled for each fixture. Additionally, state and national plumbing codes and appliance standards are modeled by customer category. These fixtures and

conservation measures using benefit-cost analysis with the present value of the cost of water saved ($/Million Gallons or $/Acre-Feet). Benefits are based on savings in water and wastewater facility operations and maintenance (O&M) and any deferred capital expenditures. The figures on the previous page illustrate the processes for forecasting conservation water savings, including the impacts of fixture replacement due to existing plumbing codes and standards.

Figure C-1. Sample Benefit-Cost Analysis Summary



	Measure	Present Value of Water Utility Benefits	Present Value of Community Benefits	Present Value of Water Utility Costs	Present Value of Community Costs	Water Utility Benefit to Cost Ratio	Community Benefit to Cost Ratio	Five Years of Water Utility Costs 2020-2025	Water Savings in 2030 (afy)	Cost of Savings per Unit Volume ($/af)
AMI	Full AMI Implementation	$3,976,434	$16,635,194	$1,566,069	$5,893,340	2.54	2.82	$320,000	133.764878	$324
RESH	Residential Rebates for HECW	$139,312	$365,447	$95,879	$200,665	1.45	1.82	$50,325	5.124572	$824
WC	Water Checkup	$7,648,165	$30,288,419	$6,005,949	$7,665,564	1.27	3.95	$1,382,995	239.652915	$877
IRRE	Irrigation Evaluations	$1,589,488	$1,589,488	$1,918,184	$4,332,779	0.83	0.37	$443,824	98.051821	$646
CIIRe	CII Water Survey Level 2 and Customized Rebate	$910,720	$3,313,109	$915,904	$2,581,185	0.99	1.28	$193,725	18.753753	$1,055
NOZZ	Free Sprinkler Nozzle Program	$277,886	$277,886	$329,386	$455,933	0.84	0.61	$103,145	23.005687	$680
MULC	Mulch Program	$80,739	$80,739	$287,676	$287,676	0.28	0.28	$66,932	4.554625	$2,000
LDS	Water Conserving Landscape and Irrigation Codes	$1,055,819	$1,055,819	$350,316	$7,979,608	3.01	0.13	$78,568	46.098525	$161
PRV	Pressure Reduction Valve Rebate	$102,170	$193,972	$49,161	$132,223	2.08	1.47	$37,818	8.503521	$425
LEAK	Leak Detection Device Rebate	$174,130	$847,416	$306,843	$1,288,743	0.57	0.66	$80,053	6.065394	$1,895
UHET	Ultra-High Efficiency Toilet Rebate	$538,624	$538,624	$405,529	$761,556	1.33	0.71	$362,736	16.287780	$921

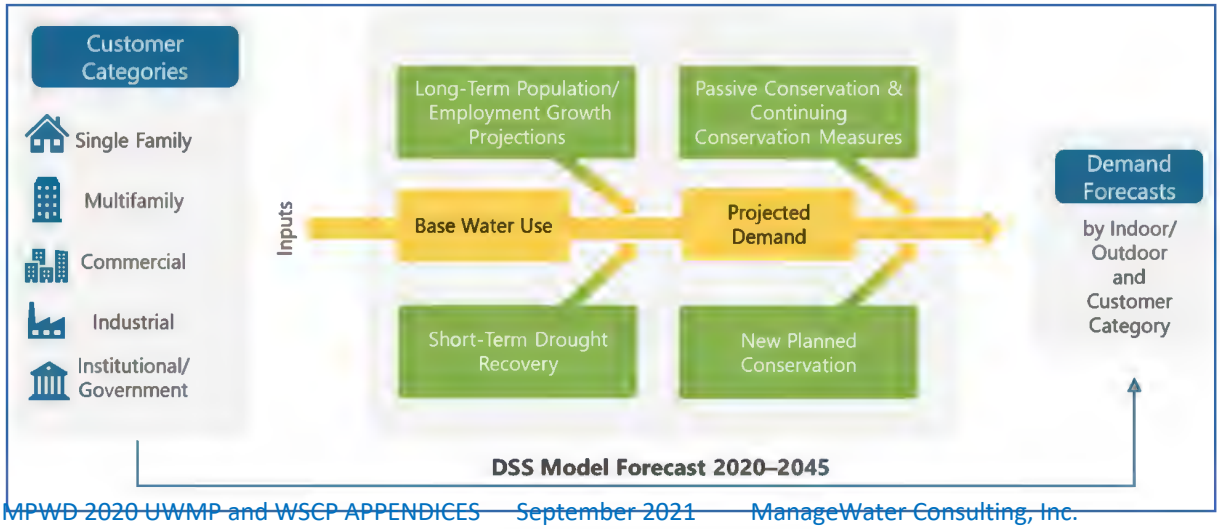
Model Use and Validation: The DSS Model has been used for over 20 years for practical applications of conservation planning in over 300 service areas representing 60 million people, including extensive efforts nationally and internationally in Australia, New Zealand, and Canada.

The California Water Efficiency Partnership, or CalWEP (formerly the CUWCC), has peer reviewed and endorsed the model since 2006. It is offered to all CalWEP members for use to estimate water demand, plumbing code, and conservation program savings.

The DSS Model can use one of the following: 1) a statistical approach to forecast demands (e.g., an econometric model); 2) a forecasted increase in population and employment; 3) predicted future demands; or 4) a demand projection entered into the model from an outside source

The following figure presents the flow of information in the DSS Model Analysis.

Figure C-2. DSS Model Analysis Flow



C.1 DSS Model Methodology

Each conservation measure targets a particular water use, such as indoor single family water use. Targeted water uses are categorized by water user group and by end use. Targeted water user groups include single family residential; multi-family residential; commercial, industrial, and institutional; and so forth. Measures may apply to more than one water user group. Targeted end uses include indoor and outdoor use. The targeted water use is important to identify because the water savings are generated from reductions in water use for the targeted end use. For example, a residential retrofit conservation measure targets single family and multi-family residential indoor use, and in some cases specifically shower use. When considering the water savings potential generated by a residential retrofit, one considers the water saved by installing low-flow showerheads in single family and multi-family homes.

The market penetration goal for a measure is the extent to which the product or service related to the conservation measure occupies the potential market. Essentially, the market penetration goal identifies how many fixtures, rebates, surveys, and so forth that the wholesale customer would have to offer or conduct over time to reach its water savings goal for that conservation measure. This is often expressed in terms of the number of fixtures, rebates, or surveys offered or conducted per year.

The potential for error in market penetration goal estimates for each measure can be significant because the estimates are based on previous experience, chosen implementation methods, projected utility effort, and funds allocated to implement the measure. The potential error can be corrected through reevaluation of the measure as the implementation of the measure progresses. For example, if the market penetration required to achieve specific water savings turns out to be different than predicted, adjustments to the implementation efforts can be made. Larger rebates or additional promotions are often used to increase the market penetration. The process is iterative to reflect actual conditions and helps to ensure that market penetration and needed savings are achieved regardless of future variances between estimates and actual conditions.

In contrast, market penetration for mandatory ordinances can be more predictable with the greatest potential for error occurring in implementing the ordinance change. For example, requiring dedicated irrigation meters for new accounts through an ordinance can assure an almost 100% market penetration for affected properties.

C.2 Present Value Analysis and Perspectives on Benefits and Costs

The determination of the economic feasibility of water conservation programs involves comparing the costs of the programs to the benefits provided using the DSS Model, which calculates the cost effectiveness of conservation measure savings at the end-use level. For example, the model determines the amount of water a toilet rebate program saves in daily toilet use for each single family account.

Present value analysis using present day dollars and a real discount rate of 3% is used to discount costs and benefits to the base year. From this analysis, benefit-cost ratios of each measure are computed. When measures are put together in programs, the model is set up to avoid double counting savings from multiple measures that act on the same end use of water. For example, multiple measures in a program may target toilet replacements. The model includes assumptions to apportion water savings between the multiple measures.

Economic analysis can be performed from several different perspectives, based on which party is affected. For planning water use efficiency programs for utilities, perspectives most commonly used for benefit-cost analyses are the “utility” perspective and the “community” perspective. The “utility” benefit-cost analysis is based on the benefits and costs to the water provider. The “community” benefit-cost analysis includes the utility benefit and costs together with account owner/customer benefits and costs. These include customer energy and other capital or operating cost benefits plus costs of implementing the measure beyond what the utility pays.

participants will have lower water bills and non-participants will have slightly higher water bills so that the utility's revenue needs continue to be met. Therefore, the analysis is not complicated with uncertainties associated with long-term rate projections and retail rate design assumptions. It should be noted that there is a significant difference between the utility's savings from the avoided cost of procurement and delivery of water and the reduction in retail revenue that results from reduced water sales due to water use efficiency. This budget impact occurs slowly and can be accounted for in water rate planning. Because it is the water provider's role in developing a water use efficiency plan that is vital in this study, the utility perspective was primarily used to evaluate elements of this report.

The community perspective is defined to include the utility and the customer costs and benefits. Costs incurred by customers striving to save water while participating in water use efficiency programs are considered, as well as benefits received in terms of reduced energy bills (from water heating costs) and wastewater savings, among others. Water bill savings are not a customer benefit in aggregate for reasons described previously. Other factors external to the utility, such as environmental effects, are often difficult to quantify or are not necessarily under the control of the utility. They are therefore frequently excluded from economic analyses, including this one.

The time value of money is explicitly considered. Typically, the costs to save water occur early in the planning period whereas the benefits usually extend to the end of the planning period. A long planning period of over 30 years is often used because costs and benefits that occur beyond these 25 years (beyond the year 2045 in this Plan) have very little influence on the total present value of the costs and benefits. The value of all future costs and benefits is discounted to the first year in the DSS Model (the base year) at the real interest rate of 3.01%. The DSS Model calculates this real interest rate, adjusting the current nominal interest rate (assumed to be approximately 6.1%) by the assumed rate of inflation (3.0%).

The formula to calculate the real interest rate is:

(nominal interest rate – assumed rate of inflation) / (1 + assumed rate of inflation)

Cash flows discounted in this manner are herein referred to as "Present Value" sums.

C.3 Measure Cost and Water Savings Assumptions

To evaluate each water conservation measure, assumptions regarding the following variables were made for each measure:

- **Targeted Water User Group End Use** – Water user group (e.g., single family residential) and end use (e.g., indoor or outdoor water use).
- **Utility Unit Cost** – Cost of rebates, incentives, and contractors hired to implement measures. The assumed dollar values for the measure unit costs were closely reviewed by staff and are found to be adequate for each individual measure. The values in most cases are in the range of what is currently offered by other water utilities in the region.
- **Retail Customer Unit Cost** – Cost for implementing measures that is paid by retail customers (i.e., the remainder of a measure's cost that is not covered by a utility rebate or incentive).
- **Utility Administration and Marketing Cost** – The cost to the utility for administering the measure, including consultant contract administration, marketing, and participant tracking. The mark-up is sufficient (in total) to cover conservation staff time, general expenses, and overhead.

Costs may include incentive costs, usually determined on a per-participant basis; fixed costs, such as marketing; variable costs, such as the cost to staff the measures and to obtain and maintain equipment; and a one-time set-up cost. The set-up cost is for measure design by staff or consultants, any required pilot testing, and preparation of materials that are used in marketing the measure. Measure costs are estimated each year through 2045. Costs are spread over the time period depending on the length of the implementation period for the measure and estimated voluntary customer participation levels.

Lost revenue due to reduced water sales is not included as a cost because the water use conservation measures evaluated herein generally take effect over a long span of time. This span is sufficient to enable timely rate adjustments, if necessary, to meet fixed cost obligations and savings on variable costs such as energy and chemicals.

The unit costs vary according to the type of customer account and implementation method being addressed. For example, a measure might cost a different amount for a residential single-family account than for a residential multi-family account, and for a rebate versus an ordinance requirement or a direct installation implementation method. Typically, water utilities have found there are increased costs associated with achieving higher market saturation, such as more surveys per year. The DSS Model calculates the annual costs based on the number of participants each year. The general formula for calculating annual utility costs is:

- Annual Utility Cost = Annual market penetration rate x total accounts in category x unit cost per account x (1+administration and marketing markup percentage)
- Annual Customer Cost = Annual number of participants x unit customer cost
- Annual Community Cost = Annual utility cost + annual customer cost

Data necessary to forecast water savings of measures include specifics on water use, demographics, market penetration, and unit water savings. Savings normally develop at a measured and predetermined pace, reaching full maturity after full market penetration is achieved. This may occur 3 to 10 years after the start of implementation, depending upon the implementation schedule.

For every water use efficiency activity or replacement with more efficient devices, there is a useful life. The useful life is called the "Measure Life" and is defined to be how long water use conservation measures stay in place and continue to save water. It is assumed that measures implemented because of codes, standards, or ordinances (e.g., toilets) would be "permanent" and not revert to an old inefficient level of water use if the device needed to be replaced. However, some measures that are primarily behavior-based, such as residential surveys, are assumed to need to be repeated on an ongoing basis to retain the water savings (e.g., homeowners move away, and the new homeowners may have less efficient water using practices). Surveys typically have a measure life on the order of five years.

C.4 National Plumbing Code

The Federal Energy Policy Act of 1992, as amended in 2005, mandates that only fixtures (as listed below) meeting the following standards can be installed in new buildings:

Toilet – 1.6 gal/flush maximum

Urinals – 1.0 gal/flush maximum

Showerhead – 2.5 gal/min at 80 pounds per square inch (psi)

Residential faucets – 2.2 gal/min at 60 psi

Public restroom faucets – 0.5 gal/min at 60 psi

Dishwashing pre-rinse spray valves – 1.6 gal/min at 60 psi

Replacement of fixtures in existing buildings is also governed by the Federal Energy Policy Act, which mandates that only devices with the specified level of efficiency (as shown above) can be sold as of 2006. The net result of the plumbing code is that new buildings will have more efficient fixtures and old inefficient fixtures will slowly be replaced with new, more efficient models. The national plumbing code is an important piece of legislation and must be carefully taken into consideration when analyzing the overall water efficiency of a service area.

In addition to the plumbing code, the U.S. Department of Energy regulates appliances, such as residential clothes washers, further reducing indoor water demands. Regulations to make these appliances more energy efficient have driven manufactures to dramatically reduce the amount of water these machines use. Generally, front-loading washing machines use 30-50% less water than conventional (top-loading) models, which are still available but are becoming more water efficient.

In this analysis, the DSS Model forecasts a gradual transition to high efficiency clothes washers (using 12 gallons or less) so that by the year 2025 that will be the only type of machine available for purchase. In addition to the industry becoming more efficient, rebate programs for washers have been successful in encouraging customers to buy more water-efficient models. Given that machines last about 10 years, eventually all machines on the market will be the more water-efficient models. Energy Star washing machines have a water factor of 6.0 or less – the equivalent of using 3.1 cubic feet (or 23.2 gallons) of water per load. The maximum water factor for residential clothes washers under current federal standards is 6.5 (equates to approximately 19 gallons per load based on an average 2.9 cubic ft. tub). The water factor equals the number of gallons used per cycle per cubic foot of capacity *Water Factor (WF) = gallons per load/tub volume*

OR

washer capacity (cubic ft.)/average tub volume

Prior to the year 2000, the water factor for a typical new residential clothes washer was around 12 (equates to approximately 35 gallons per load based on an average 2.9 cubic ft. tub). In March 2015, the federal standard reduced the maximum water factor for top- and front-loading machines to 8.4 and 4.7, respectively. In 2018, the maximum water factor for top-loading machines was further reduced to 6.5. For commercial washers, the maximum water factors were reduced in 2010 to 8.5 and 5.5 for top- and front-loading machines, respectively. Beginning in 2015, the maximum water factor for Energy Star certified washers was 3.7 for front-loading and 4.3 for top-loading machines. In 2011, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency estimated that Energy Star washers comprised more that 60% of the residential market and 30% of the commercial market (Energy Star, 2011). A new Energy Star compliant washer uses about two-thirds less water per cycle than washers manufactured in the 1990s.

C.5 State Plumbing Code

This section describes California state codes applicable to water use.

C.5.1 California State Law – AB 715

Plumbing codes for toilets, urinals, showerheads, and faucets were initially adopted by California in 1991, mandating the sale and use of ultra-low flush toilets (ULFTs) using 1.6 gpf, urinals using 1 gpf, and low-flow showerheads and faucets. AB 715 led to an update to California Code of Regulations Title 20 (see Section C.5.3) mandating that all toilets and urinals sold and installed in California as of January 1, 2014 must be high efficiency versions having flush ratings that do not exceed 1.28 gpf (toilets) and 0.5 gpf (urinals).

C.5.2 California State Laws – SB 407 and SB 837

SB 407 addresses plumbing fixture retrofits on resale or remodel. The DSS Model considers the overlap with SB 407, the plumbing code (natural replacement), CALGreen, AB 715 and rebate programs (such as toilet rebates). SB 407 (enacted in 2009) requires that properties built prior to 1994 be fully retrofitted with water conserving fixtures by the year 2017 for single family residential houses and 2019 for multifamily and commercial properties. SB 407

program length is variable and continues until all the older high flush toilets have been replaced in the service area. The number of accounts with high flow fixtures is tracked to make sure that the situation of replacing more high flow fixtures than actually exist does not occur. Additionally, SB 407 conditions issuance of building permits for major improvements and renovations upon retrofit of non-compliant plumbing fixtures. SB 837 (enacted in 2011) requires that sellers of real estate property disclose on their Real Estate Transfer Disclosure Statement whether their property complies with these requirements. Both laws are intended to accelerate the replacement of older, low efficiency plumbing fixtures, and ensure that only high efficiency fixtures are installed in new residential and commercial buildings.

C.5.3 2019 CALGreen and 2015 CA Code of Regulations Title 20 Appliance Efficiency Regulations

Fixture characteristics in the DSS Model are tracked in new accounts, which are subject to the requirements of the 2019 California Green Building Code and 2015 California Code of Regulations Title 20 Appliance Efficiency Regulations adopted by the California Energy Commission (CEC) on September 1, 2015. The CEC 2015 appliance efficiency standards apply to the following new appliances, if they are sold in California: showerheads, lavatory faucets, kitchen faucets, metering faucets, replacement aerators, wash fountains, tub spout diverters, public lavatory faucets, commercial pre-rinse spray valves, urinals, and toilets. The DSS Model accounts for plumbing code savings due to the effects these standards have on showerheads, faucet aerators, urinals, toilets, and clothes washers.

Showerheads – July 2016: 2.0 gallons per minute (gpm); July 2018: 1.8 gpm

Wall Mounted Urinals – January 2016: 0.125 gpf (pint)

Lavatory Faucets and Aerator – July 2016: 1.2 gpm at 60 psi

Kitchen Faucets and Aerator – July 2016: 1.8 gpm with optional temporary flow of 2.2 gpm at 60 psi

Public Lavatory Faucets – July 2016: 0.5 gpm at 60 psi

In summary, the controlling law for **toilets** is AB 715, requiring high efficiency toilets of 1.28 gpf sold in California beginning in 2014. The controlling law for wall-mounted urinals is the 2015 CEC efficiency regulations requiring that ultra-high efficiency pint **urinals** (0.125 gpf) be exclusively sold in California beginning January 1, 2016. This is an efficiency progression for urinals from AB 715's requirement of high efficiency (0.5 gpf) urinals starting in 2014.

Standards for **residential clothes washers** fall under the regulations of the U.S. Department of Energy. In 2018, the maximum water factor for standard top-loading machines was reduced to 6.5.

Showerhead flow rates are regulated under the 2015 California Code of Regulations Title 20 Appliance Efficiency Regulations adopted by the CEC, which requires the exclusive sale in California of 2.0 gpm showerheads at 80 psi as of July 1, 2016 and 1.8 gpm showerheads at 80 psi as of July 1, 2018. The WaterSense specification applies to showerheads that have a maximum flow rate of 2.0 gpm or less. This represents a 20% reduction in showerhead flow rate over the current federal standard of 2.5 gpm, as specified by the Energy Policy Act of 1992.

Faucet flow rates likewise have been regulated by the 2015 CEC Title 20 regulations. This standard requires that the residential faucets and aerators manufactured on or after July 1, 2016 be exclusively sold in California at 1.2 gpm at 60 psi; and public lavatory and kitchen faucets/aerators sold or offered for sale on or after July 1, 2016 be 0.5 gpm at 60 psi and 1.8 gpm at 60 psi (with optional temporary flow of 2.2 gpm), respectively. Previously, all faucets had been regulated by the 2010 California Green Building Code at 2.2 gpm at 60 psi.

C.6 Key Baseline Potable Demand Inputs, Passive Savings Assumptions, and Resources

The following tables present the key assumptions and references that are used in the DSS Model in determining projected demands with plumbing code savings. The assumptions having the most dramatic effect on future

demands are the natural replacement rate of fixtures, how residential or commercial future use is projected, and the percent of estimated real water losses.

Table C-1. Example List of Key Assumptions

Model Start Year for Analysis	
Water Demand Factor Year (Base Year)	
Population Projection Source	
Employment Projection Source	
Avoided Cost of Water	

Customer Categories	Start Year Accounts	Total Water Use Distribution	Demand Factors (gpd/account)	Indoor Use %	2019 Residential Indoor Water Use (GPCD)
Residential					
Multifamily					
Business					
Industrial					
Institutional and Other					
Business Landscape					
Multifamily Landscape					
Industrial Landscape					
Institutional and Other Landscape					
Hydrants					
Total/Avg					

Table C-2. Key Assumptions Resources

Parameter	Resource
Residential End Uses	Key Reference: CA DWR Report "California Single Family Water Use Efficiency Study," (DeOreo, 2011 – Page 28, Figure 3: Comparison of household end-uses) and AWWA Research Foundation (AWWARF) Report "Residential End Uses of Water, Version 2 - 4309" (DeOreo, 2016). Table 2-A. Water Consumption by Water-Using Plumbing Products and Appliances - 1980-2012. PERC Phase 1 Report. Plumbing Efficiency Research Coalition. 2013. http://www.map-testing.com/assets/files/PERC%20Report_Final_Phase%20One_Nov%202011_v1.1.pdf Model Input Values are found in the "End Uses" section of the DSS Model on the "Breakdown" worksheet.
Non-Residential End Uses, percent	Key Reference: AWWARF Report "Commercial and Institutional End Uses of Water" (Dziegielewski, 2000 – Appendix D: Details of Commercial and Industrial Assumptions, by End Use). Santa Clara Valley Water District Water Use Efficiency Unit. "SCVWD CII Water Use and Baseline Study." February 2008. Model Input Values are found in the "End Uses" section of the DSS Model on the "Breakdown" worksheet.
Efficiency Residential Fixture Current Installation Rates	U.S. Census, housing age by type of dwelling plus natural replacement plus rebate program (if any). Key Reference: GMP Research, Inc. (2019). 2019 U.S. WaterSense Market Penetration Industry Report. Key Reference: Consortium for Efficient Energy (www.cee1.org). Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section of the DSS Model by customer category fixtures.
Water Savings for Fixtures, gal/capita/day	Key Reference: AWWARF Report "Residential End Uses of Water, Version 2 - 4309" (DeOreo, 2016). Key Reference: CA DWR Report "California Single Family Water Use Efficiency Study" (DeOreo, 2011 – Page 28, Figure 3: Comparison of household end-uses). Key Reference: California Energy Commission, Staff Analysis of Toilets, Urinals and Faucets, Report # CEC-400-2014-007-SD, 2014. Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section on the "Fixtures" worksheet of the DSS Model.
Non-Residential Fixture Efficiency Current Installation Rates	Key Reference: 2010 U.S. Census, Housing age by type of dwelling plus natural replacement plus rebate program (if any). Assume commercial establishments built at same rate as housing, plus natural replacement.

	California Energy Commission, Staff Analysis of Toilets, Urinals and Faucets, Report # CEC-400-2014-007-SD, 2014. Santa Clara Valley Water District Water Use Efficiency Unit. "SCVWD CII Water Use and Baseline Study." February 2008. Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section of the DSS Model by customer category fixtures.
Residential Frequency of Use Data, Toilets, Showers, Faucets, Washers, Uses/user/day	Key Reference: AWWARF Report "Residential End Uses of Water, Version 2 - 4309" (DeOreo, 2016). Summary values can be found in the full report: https://www.waterrf.org/research/projects/residential-end-uses-water-version-2 Key Reference: California Energy Commission, Staff Analysis of Toilets, Urinals and Faucets, Report # CEC-400-2014-007-SD, 2014. Key Reference: Alliance for Water Efficiency, The Status of Legislation, Regulation, Codes & Standards on Indoor Plumbing Water Efficiency, January 2016. Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section on the "Fixtures" worksheet of the DSS Model and confirmed in each "Service Area Calibration End Use" worksheet by customer category.
Non-Residential Frequency of Use Data, Toilets, Urinals, and Faucets, Uses/user/day	Key References: Estimated based on AWWARF Report "Commercial and Institutional End Uses of Water" (Dziegielewski, 2000 – Appendix D: Details of Commercial and Industrial Assumptions, by End Use). Key Reference: California Energy Commission, Staff Analysis of Toilets, Urinals and Faucets, Report # CEC-400-2014-007-SD, 2014. Fixture uses over a 5-day work week are prorated to 7 days. Non-residential 0.5gpm faucet standards per Table 2-A. Water Consumption by Water-Using Plumbing Products and Appliances - 1980-2012. PERC Phase 1 Report. Plumbing Efficiency Research Coalition, 2012. http://www.map-testing.com/assets/files/PERC%20Report_Final_Phase%20One_Nov%202011_v1.1.pdf Model Input Values are found in the "Codes and Standards" green section on the "Fixtures" worksheet of the DSS Model and confirmed in each "Service Area Calibration End Use" worksheet by customer category.
Natural Replacement Rate of Fixtures (percent per year)	Residential Toilets 2%-4%
	Non-Residential Toilets 2%-3%
	Residential Showers 4% (corresponds to 25-year life of a new fixture)
	Residential Clothes Washers 10% (based on 10-year washer life). Key References: "Residential End Uses of Water" (DeOreo, 2016) and "Bern Clothes Washer Study, Final Report" (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1998).
	Residential Faucets 10% and Non-Residential Faucets 6.7% (every 15 years). CEC uses an average life of 10 years for faucet accessories (aerators). A similar assumption can be made for public lavatories, though no hard data exists and since CII fixtures are typically replaced

	less frequently than residential, 15 years is assumed. CEC, Analysis of Standards Proposal for Residential Faucets and Faucet Accessories, a report prepared under CEC's Codes and Standards Enhancement Initiative, Docket #12-AAER-2C, August 2013.
	Model Input Value is found in the "Codes and Standards" green section on the "Fixtures" worksheet of the DSS Model.
Residential Future Water Use	Increases Based on Population Growth and Demographic Forecast
Non-Residential Future Water Use	Increases Based on Employment Growth and Demographic Forecast

C.6.1 Fixture Estimates

Determining the current level of efficient fixtures in a service area while evaluating the passive savings in the DSS Model is part of the standard process and is called "initial fixture proportions."

In 2014, the Water Research Foundation updated its 1999 Residential End Uses of Water Study (REUWS). Water utilities, industry regulators, and government planning agencies consider it the industry benchmark for single family home indoor water use. This incorporates recent study results that reflect the change to the water use profile in residential homes including adoption of more water-efficient fixtures over the 15 years that transpired from 1999 to 2014.

The DSS Model presents the estimated current and projected proportions of fixtures by efficiency level within a water agency service area.

The DSS Model is capable of modeling multiple types of fixtures, including fixtures with different designs. For example, currently toilets can be purchased that flush at a rate of 0.8 gpf, 1.0 gpf or 1.28 gpf. The 1.6 gpf and higher toilets still exist but can no longer be purchased in California. Therefore, they cannot be used for replacement or new installation of a toilet.

The DSS Model provides inputs and analysis of the number, type, and replacement rates of fixtures for each customer category (e.g., single family toilets, commercial toilets, residential clothes washing machines.). For example, the DSS Model incorporates the effects of the 1992 Federal Energy Policy Act and AB 715 on toilet fixtures. A DSS Model feature determines the "saturation" of 1.6 gpf toilets as the 1992 Federal Energy Policy Act was in effect from 1992-2014 for 1.6 gpf toilet replacements. AB 715 now applies for the replacement of toilets at 1.28 gpf.